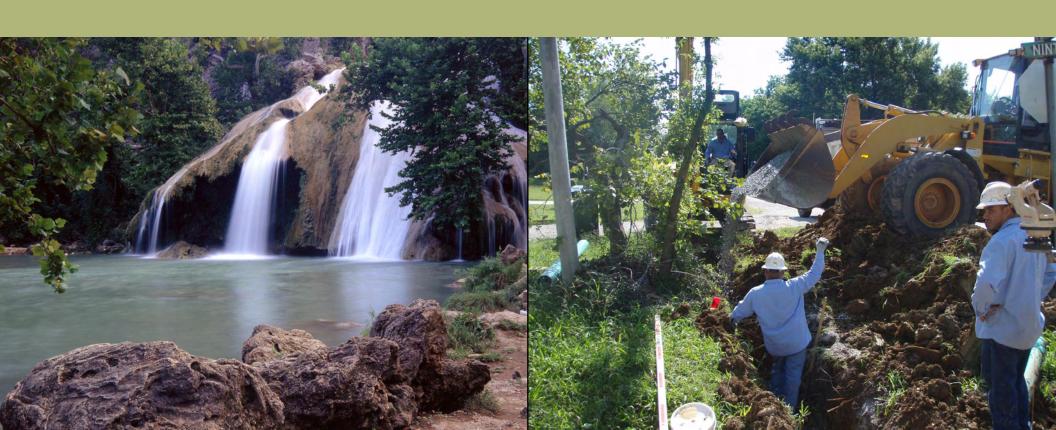
CLEAN WATER STATE REVOLVING FUND FISCAL YEAR 2009 ANNUAL REPORT PART I

Oklahoma Water Resources Board - Financial Assistance Division



OUR MISSION

The mission of the Oklahoma Water Resources Board is to effectively and efficiently manage, protect and improve the water resources of the state and plan for Oklahoma's long-range water needs in a responsive, innovative, and professional manner.



TABLE OF CONTENTS

| Letter from the Executive Director | 2 |
|--|----|
| Letter from the Chief of the Financial Assistance Division | 3 |
| Oklahoma's Comprehensive Water Plan | 4 |
| Introduction and Report Format | 6 |
| Executive Summary | 6 |
| American Recovery and Reinvestment Act | 7 |
| ARRA Activities between February 2009 and June 2009 | 7 |
| ARRA Project Review and Ranking | 7 |
| ARRA Project Review and Ranking | 7 |
| ARRA Program Goals | 7 |
| Preference for Expeditious Activities | 7 |
| Additional Subsidization | 8 |
| Criteria and Method for Distribution of Funds | 8 |
| Green Infrastructure | 8 |
| Accounting and Tracking | 9 |
| Public Review | 9 |
| ARRA Programmatic Coordination | 9 |
| Loan Funding Project Activity | 9 |
| Large Community Loans | 10 |
| Mustang Improvement Authority | 10 |
| Tulsa Metropolitan Utility Authority | 10 |
| Tulsa Metropolitan Utility Authority (Non ARRA) | 11 |
| Moore Public Works Authority | 12 |
| Norman Utilities Authority | 12 |
| Small Community Loans | 12 |
| Harrah Public Works Authority | 12 |
| Pawnee Public Works Authority | 12 |
| Adair Municipal Authority | 13 |
| Perkins Public Works Authority | 13 |
| Loan Adjustments for FY 2009 | 13 |
| Environmental Benefit and Performance | 14 |
| Current Wastewater Runoff Control Needs | 14 |



MESSAGE FROM THE EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

Since its inception, the Oklahoma Water Resources Board (OWRB) has been instrumental in leading the state toward water quality standards, infrastructure financing, and improved water availability management.

For the past 50 years the OWRB has served as the water agency for Oklahoma. The next step in continuing Oklahoma's success is the development and implementation of an updated Oklahoma Comprehensive Water Plan. Oklahomans demand a sound state water management program strengthened through the collection of accurate and timely water-related data, intensive studies of available water and future needs, and a defensible permitting decision-making process that recognizes both the inevitability of drought and need for water conservation.

From a broader viewpoint, the OWRB continues to expand the nature and magnitude of its water management projects while embracing new and innovative technologies. At the same time, the agency strives to identify common objectives of our many state, federal, and local partners, providing Oklahoma citizens with maximum results at minimum cost. Especially through the ongoing Water Plan process, the Water Resources Board looks forward to exploring additional opportunities to manage and protect Oklahoma's water resources. Our Financial Assistance Division is an important piece in the water planning effort.

With enthusiasm and confidence, we are striving to create a secure water future for Oklahoma.

Sincerely, Duane A. Smith, Executive Director





Duam & Sunth

BOARD AND EXECUTIVE STAFF

Seated L-R: Joseph Taron; Linda Lambert, Secretary; Rudy Herrmann, Chairman; Mark Nichols, Vice Chairman & F. Ford Drummond

Standing L-R: Mary Schooley, Executive Secretary; Ed Fite; Jack Keeley; Richard C. Sevenoaks; Kenneth Knowles & Duane A. Smith, Executive Director

MESSAGE FROM THE DIVISION CHIEF

The Financial Assistance Division of the Oklahoma Water Resources Board is dedicated to assisting communities and rural water districts in maintaining adequate water and wastewater facilities.



Joe Dreman

Since the approval of the first grant in 1983, we have provided approximately 60% of all the financing for Oklahoma's water and wastewater infrastructure needs. To date we have funded over \$2 billion dollars with our loan and grant programs, which in turn lead to an interest savings of over \$600 million for Oklahoma communities and rural water districts.

With dual goals of maintaining sound financing and environmental protection, the Financial Assistance Division is proud of our natural AAA ratings on all of our bond issues and our use of innovative methods to meet Oklahoma's infrastructure needs. With the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009, we have further expanded our program to include additional green infrastructure and nonpoint source projects. We are also revitalizing our leveraging loan program to meet market changes and match borrowers' needs.

The Financial Assistance Division has been a part of Oklahoma's success for 30 years, and we are devoted to continuing that success. We are pleased to share information on our programs throughout this brochure.

We look forward to continuing our part in helping Oklahomans build Oklahoma's future.

Sincerely, Joe Freeman, Chief, Financial Assistance Division



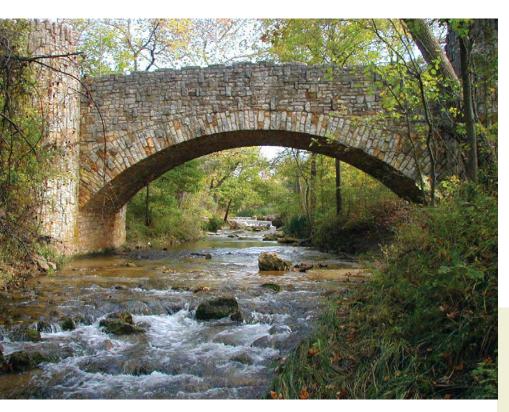
FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE DIVISION STAFF

Front Row L-R: Kate Burum; Tony Mensah; Tamara Griffin; Gary Bradley; Laura Oak; Anita Ray; Yohanes Sugeng; Byju Sudhakaran & Sonia Mock

Back Row L-R: Jennifer Wasinger, Assistant Chief; Matt Cogburn; Robert Lindenburger; Joe Freeman, Chief; Vivek Rajaraman; Simeon Stoitzev; Kathy Koon; Shelly Bacon & Angela Thompson

OKLAHOMA'S COMPREHENSIVE WATER PLAN

Oklahoma faces a myriad of water challenges, not the least of which is unavoidable drought cycles. If Oklahoma is to reach its potential for economic growth while securing optimum quality of life for its people, Oklahoma citizens must assume a direct role in shaping policy that guides the management, development, and protection of water resources.



As part of its broad responsibility to enhance the quality of life and general welfare, the state has the specific obligation to plan for the use of water and natural resources in a manner that will best serve the many needs of the people of Oklahoma. The Oklahoma Comprehensive Water Plan (OCWP), the state's long-range water use and management strategy, was first published in 1980 and updated in 1997. The Oklahoma Legislature, in 2006 appropriated funds to the Oklahoma Water Resources board for the Plan's second update.

While Oklahoma's current Water Plan, published in 1997, provides an indispensable inventory of the state's water supplies, projects future needs, and offers recommendations to deal with impending water policy questions, state citizens require a more detailed strategy to meet the many new challenges posed by increased usage and competition for available water supplies. With public opinion and legal obligations in mind, policy makers must achieve a balance between economic development on the one hand and recreational and environmental needs on other.

The OWRB and its planning partners began the statewide assessment of current and future water supply needs as well as an inventory of both rural and urban water

AN ARRA/OCWP CONNECTION

The American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009, passed by Congress and signed by President Obama in February, compliments ongoing Oklahoma Comprehensive Water Plan initiatives by providing an immediate "shot-in-the-arm" for Oklahoma's water and wastewater systems.

infrastructure. In addition, research has already begun on many important water policy issues, including some that dominated discussion at local input meetings. Numerous studies will provide decision makers with much of the information required to establish state water policy for the next 50 to 100 years.

Reliable water supply is dependent upon the infrastructure required to deliver it as well as the financing opportunities to build and maintain that infrastructure. As a result, the Water Plan will build upon existing state and federal funding programs, including the OWRB's Financial Assistance Program, to meet the growing needs of water providers in Oklahoma.

The OCWP update will assist in providing vital information to better understand Oklahoma's water and wastewater infrastructure needs. Furthermore, the OCWP will help planners and financiers prioritize critical need areas where inadequate treatment and/or delivery create a barrier between water and its users and limit local economic development.

The American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009, passed by Congress and signed by President Obama in February, compliments ongoing Water Plan initiatives by providing an immediate "shot-in-the-arm" for Oklahoma's water and wastewater systems. The Act, part of the Administration's stimulus package to promptly energize the nation's economy and create jobs, included approximately \$62 million for "shovel ready" water and wastewater infrastructure projects in Oklahoma. Specifically, the stimulus package appropriated \$31 million each for Oklahoma's Clean Water and Drinking Water State Revolving Fund loan programs. Congress also set aside \$70 million in stimulus funds for USDA Rural Development's Water and Wastewater Loans and Grants.

Since the inception of the State Revolving Fund programs (SRF), the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) and states have collected data to showcase the financial benefits of low-interest revolving loans. In recent years, both the Clean Water State Revolving Fund (CWSRF) and Drinking Water State Revolving Fund (DWSRF) programs have developed online databases to project the anticipated environmental and public health benefits of SRF-funded projects. However, existing measures only capture part of the story of the SRF programs' success - dollars expended and environmental benefits. Investment in environmental infrastructure also vields significant direct and indirect economic, social, and "quality of life" benefits as well, through its relationship to job creation, aesthetics, recreation, industry, and many other facets of life. In FY 2010, the Oklahoma Water Resources Board will initiate a project to develop a mechanism to further evaluate the benefits of the SRF program by identifying impact measures for characterizing the physical, environmental, social and economic benefits of the Board's loan programs. This effort will be an important medium for conveying the significant contributions of the SRF program through the Water Plan to legislators, decision makers and the public.

AN OCWP/FAP CONNECTION

The Oklahoma Comprehensive Water Plan update will assist in providing vital information to better understand Oklahoma's water and wastewater infrastructure needs. Furthermore, the OCWP will help planners and financiers prioritize critical need areas where inadequate treatment and/or delivery create a barrier between water and its users and limit local economic development.



INTRODUCTION/REPORT FORMAT

The Oklahoma Water Resources Board (OWRB) hereby submits the Clean Water State Revolving Fund (CWSRF) Annual Report for Fiscal Year 2009 (July 1, 2008 through June 30, 2009). The federal Clean Water Act (CWA) requires OWRB, as program administrator, to report annual Fund activities. Part I of this report describes sources and uses of funds as well as the environmental performance of construction activities receiving funding. Part II of the report details the fund financial position and how OWRB met the FY 2009 Intended Use Plan Goals and Objectives.

The OWRB has agreed to submit this report to the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) within 90 days following the end of the fiscal year. In addition, Oklahoma Statutes require an annual report be submitted to the Governor and Legislature within 120 days of the end of the state fiscal year. This report fulfills both requirements.



EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Since 1990, the OWRB's CWSRF program has financed over \$707 million in wastewater infrastructure projects throughout the State; providing, on average over 65% of Oklahoma's Wastewater financing needs. Although enormous progress has been made, much work still exists. An estimated \$1.05 billion in need was identified by 91 Oklahoma wastewater systems (18% of systems statewide) and documented in the State's 2004 EPA Wastewater Needs Survey.

The CWSRF plays a crucial role in financing this ever-growing need by providing financing at 40% below market interest rate with a standalone AAA bond rating. This provides access to significantly lower interest rates than Oklahoma Communities are able to obtain through local debt issuance and has saved Oklahomans an estimated \$228 million.

Fiscal Year 2009 saw another outstanding year for wastewater infrastructure rehabilitation and new construction. In February 2009, President Obama signed the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act (ARRA) into law which provided an unprecedented opportunity for Oklahoma. Oklahoma's CWSRF committed approximately \$77.7 million in loans for nine (9) projects listed on the FY 09 Priority Funding List and one project loan increase from FY 07. Eight (8) of the nine (9) binding commitments are expected to receive sub subsidization through ARRA.

Over \$149.5 million was available for the CWSRF Program to communities with major sources including the Series 2004 revenue bond proceeds, federal grant funds, loan repayments, and investment interest. Disbursements totaling \$53.2 million consisted of \$38.4 million in wastewater construction and refinancing and \$10.4 million in repayment of Series 2004 Revenue bonds, transfer to Drinking Water State Revolving Fund Program, administrative expenses, and trustee bank fees. With the passage of ARRA, the Oklahoma CWSRF program saw average annual funding requests more than triple between July 1, 2008 and June 30, 2009. Unrestricted carryover funds totaling \$4.8 million will be available in part to provide security for a winter 2009 revenue bond issue.

Additionally, with expected construction trends and the 2004 statewide Wastewater Needs Survey, projections indicate that the CWSRF could fund project totaling more than \$100 million in FY 2010 and between \$60 and \$100 million per year over the next 4 years.

AMERICAN RECOVERY AND REINVESTMENT ACT

President Obama signed the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 into law on February 17, 2009.

The legislation provided an unprecedented opportunity to improve wastewater infrastructure across the nation while creating jobs for our citizens. Oklahoma received approximately \$31.6 million in federal funding to provide increased subsidization for wastewater systems improvements funded through the CWSRF. Projects funded must be under construction or have construction contracts awarded within twelve months of the date of enactment (February 17, 2010).

ARRA Activities between February 2009 and June 2009

The OWRB submitted the initial application and revised FY 2009 Intended Use Plan (IUP) for ARRA funding to EPA on February 24, 2009. The ARRA award from EPA was received on April 22, 2009. An amendment to add several new projects was submitted on April 19, 2009 and approved on June 12, 2009. The first five projects entered into Binding Commitments with OWRB in April 2009 with the first loan closing occurring on May 15, 2009. Prior to June 30, 2009, OWRB entered into ARRA Binding Commitments with seven entities for

a total amount of \$60.6 Million of which \$7.7 Million were ARRA funds. Projects on the FY 2009 list that were not funded by June of 2009 were added to the FY 2010 IUP and Project Priority List and may be eligible for ARRA subsidization.

ARRA Project Review and Ranking

The OWRB utilized Oklahoma's approved CWSRF Integrated Ranking System which is detailed in Oklahoma Administrative Code Title 785 Chapter 50 to review and rank projects to be funded with ARRA dollars. Projects receiving the greatest number of points during the ranking process received ARRA funding. Projects which were "ready to proceed" to construction i.e. have completed engineering, environmental and financial application received an additional 400 points through the ranking process. If a project encountered delays, it was bypassed using Oklahoma's CWSRF bypass procedures. Communities not receiving ARRA funds will receive normal below market CWSRF Financing.

Preference for Expeditious Activities

The ARRA required priority be given to projects that will be "ready to proceed" to construction within 12 months of the date of enactment, February 17, 2010. In anticipation of compliance with this requirement, OWRB consulted with all potential recipients with projects on the FY 2009 Priority Funding List by letter and phone to determine which of the projects could be started and expeditiously completed. Up to 400 points were provided during the CWSRF Integrated Priority Ranking System to projects "ready to proceed to construction. "Readiness to proceed" is defined as completed engineering, environmental and financial applications.

Additionally, ARRA Section 1602 requires that "recipients shall give preference to activities that can be started and completed expeditiously, including a goal of using at least 50 percent of the funds for activities that can be initiated not later than 120 days after...enactment" of the Act. The OWRB worked to achieve this goal by selecting for the first ARRA funding those projects that were most likely to be able to enter into construction contracts by June 17, 2009.

ARRA PROGRAM GOALS

The State of Oklahoma is committed to using the ARRA capitalization grant to provide assistance to wastewater, nonpoint

source and estuary projects which will proceed quickly to construction, creating jobs and furthering the water

quality objectives of the Clean Water Act. The State of Oklahoma's goals ensure that loans are closed for projects

which will proceed to construction or award construction contracts by February 17, 2010.

Furthermore, Oklahoma recognizes that the goal of ARRA is to expeditiously fund eligible projects that simultaneously will create jobs, promote economic recovery and generate long-term benefits from infrastructure investment. Oklahoma is being called upon to accomplish goals that may not previously have been priorities in its base SRF program. ARRA Program Goals

OWRB.OK.GOV

Additional Subsidization

The ARRA states that "each State shall use not less than 50 percent of the amount of its capitalization grant to provide additional subsidization to eligible recipients in the form of forgiveness of principal, negative interest loans, or grants, or any combination of these." Oklahoma's CWSRF Program has offered a principal forgiveness/loan combination financing opportunity for communities ranked and "ready to proceed" to construction on the Project Priority List. Approximately \$30.3 million of ARRA funds have been earmarked for principal forgiveness. The additional

| | Assistance Recipient | Total CWSRF Assistance Amount | ARRA Assistance Amount | L | oan Closing Date | Si | gned Contract Date | Sta | art Construction Date |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|---|------------------|----|-----------------------|-----|-----------------------|
| ո ARRA Deadline | Pawnee PWA | \$1,260,000.00 | \$315,000.00 | Α | 05/15/2009 | Α | 04/24/2009 | Α | 06/02/2009 |
| ARI Deac | Moore PWA* | \$30,000,000.00 | \$2,000,000.00 | Α | 05/28/2009 | Α | 04/13/2009 | Α | 06/08/2009 |
| with act [| Harrah PWA | \$1,544,000.00 | \$386,000.00 | Α | 05/29/2009 | Α | 05/18/2009 | Α | 06/29/2009 |
| Compliance with Execute Contract | Perkins PWA | \$4,208,000.00 | \$1,052,000.00 | Α | 05/29/2009 | Α | 05/12/2009 | Α | 06/09/2009 |
| Compliance cecute Cont | Mustang IA | \$6,512,000.00 | \$1,628,000.00 | Α | 06/08/2009 | Α | 06/03/2009 | Α | 06/29/2009 |
| Som | Tulsa MUA | \$6,700,000.00 | \$1,675,000.00 | Τ | 11/30/2009 | Т | 11/30/2009 | Τ | 12/30/2009 |
| СЩ | Adair MA | \$1,120,000.00 | \$280,000.00 | T | 09/30/2009 | Т | 09/30/2009 | Τ | 10/30/2009 |
| | Norman UA | \$6,940,000.00 | \$1,735,000.00 | T | 08/28/2009 | Т | 08/25/2009 | Т | 09/28/2009 |

^{*}Moore is a two-phase project. Phase II is scheduled to have contracts signed by December 2009 A=Actual, T=Target

subsidies were targeted, as much as possible, to disadvantaged communities as defined through the 30 year financing negotiation under the Drinking Water State Revolving Fund. Disadvantaged communities have been defined as communities with a median household income that is 85% of the national median household income according to the United States Census Bureau. As funding is available, a minimum of 20% of a project's expenditures up to two million dollars will be available to communities in the form of principal forgiveness through ARRA funding and up to 80% will be available in the form of loans through normal CWSRF funds.

Criteria and Method for Distribution of Funds

Established CWSRF procedures were used in determining the interest rates, loan terms and appropriate fees for the ARRA assistance.

Green Infrastructure

Oklahoma is committed to the implementation of sustainable or green infrastructure. The Recovery Act legislation requires that not less than 20% of the funds shall be for projects to address green infrastructure, water or energy efficiency improvements or other environmentally innovative activities. Water quality projects designed to sustain compliance with or provide a degree of treatment beyond permit limits; increase capacity, reliability, or efficiency; reclaim/reuse wastewater; reduce a documented water quality threat or otherwise maintain beneficial uses receive points thru Oklahoma's CWSRF Integrated Priority Ranking System. All projects listed on the FY 2009 Project Priority List were evaluated to determine elements which are considered Green Infrastructure.

OWRB developed a checklist which will serve in part as the "business case" for inclusion of project or project component in the "Green Project Reserve." Staff engineers consulted with each community project engineer in an effort to further refine and determine the actual expenditures toward green infrastructure elements included on the FY 2009 CWSRF Project Prior-

ity List. As of June 30, 2009, staff was still working with project engineers to finalize elements of traditional projects to count towards the "Green Project Reserve." "Business Cases" will be submitted to EPA in September 2009.

| Green Infrastructure Element | Justification |
|------------------------------|---|
| Riparian Restoration | Categorically Green – Water Quality Improvement |
| Green Roofs | Categorically Green – Reduce Stormwater Runoff |
| Rain Garden | Categorically Green - Reduce Surface Runoff |
| Wastewater Reuse | Categorically Green - Wastewater Reuse |
| Electrical Upgrades | Energy Reduction |
| Effluent Pump Station | Water Reclamation |

An additional solicitation for Green Projects was sent to communities, crosscutters as well as non-traditional groups on April 15, 2009. OWRB received seven requests for projects. These requests for green projects which entirely or in part qualify for the Green Project Reserve were reviewed and ranked in accordance with OWRB's standard procedures. Additional consideration and priority of funding was given to those projects which were considered "categorically green" by EPA. The OWRB received approval from EPA dated June 29, 2009 for eight (8) projects which will satisfy the 20% "green" project requirement. These projects are expected to enter into binding commitment with OWRB in early FY 2010.

Accounting and Tracking

Oklahoma began reporting to EPA with the finalization of the updates to the CWSRF Benefits Reporting Database for ARRA. OWRB will continue to report weekly and as needed with loan closure.

The new requirements of the ARRA including but not limited to Davis-Bacon Act and Buy American are part of the bid and loan documents for communities receiving ARRA funding. The ARRA funding is also being tracked separately using a specialized funding code so that funds are not co-mingled with other CWSRF funds.

American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 Clean Water State Revolving Fund

| | Approved | | | Estimated | | Obligated | | | Funds Drawn* | | | | |
|-------|----------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----|--------|--------------|
| | No. | ARRA Funds | Loan Funds | ARRA Savings | Add't Savings | Total Savings | No. | ARRA Funds | Loan Funds | Total | No. | ARRA | Loan Funds |
| April | 5 | \$5,944,000.00 | \$45,776,000.00 | \$10,071,513.60 | \$13,732,800.00 | \$23,804,313.60 | 0 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | 0 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| May | 2 | \$1,392,000.00 | \$5,568,000.00 | \$2,358,604.80 | \$1,670,400.00 | \$4,029,004.80 | 4 | \$2,874,696.00 | \$11,498,786.00 | \$14,373,482.00 | 2 | \$0.00 | \$545,229.25 |
| June | 1 | \$1,735,000.00 | \$6,940,000.00 | \$2,939,784.00 | \$2,082,000.00 | \$5,021,784.00 | 1 | \$1,318,000.00 | \$5,272,000.00 | \$6,590,000.00 | 1 | \$0.00 | \$194,208.00 |
| Total | 8 | \$9,071,000.00 | \$58,284,000.00 | \$15,369,902.40 | \$17,485,200.00 | \$32,855,102.40 | 5 | \$4,192,696.00 | \$16,770,786.00 | \$20,963,482.00 | 3 | \$0.00 | \$739,437.25 |

^{*}As of June 30, 2009

Public Review

In accordance with the Oklahoma Administrative Code Title 785 Chapter 50, OWRB posted the FY 2009 Intended Use Plan Amendment II and subsequently Amendment III in draft form at www.owrb.ok.gov and provided notice of the availability to the public by announcements in the Daily Oklahoman newspaper which has a total circulation of 802,000. All organizations and individuals on the CWSRF distribution list were notified of the Amendments either electronically or via mail.

ARRA Programmatic Coordination

The Clean Water and Drinking Water State Revolving Fund Programs have developed a collaborative partnership with the U.S. Department of Agriculture's Rural Development Water and Wastewater Loan and Grant Program. Through ARRA, these programs have over \$132 million in additional resources earmarked for water and wastewater improvements for Oklahoma communities. The three programs meet periodically to determine the most advantageous funding opportunity for communities while ensuring ARRA funding is expended in an expeditious manner.

LOAN FUNDING PROJECT ACTIVITY

Nine (9) Oklahoma communities received binding commitments totaling \$77.75 million during FY 09 for eligible construction of new treatment and collection systems and rehabilitation of existing facilities.

Of the binding commitments, eight (8) are expected to be funded in part with principal forgiveness from ARRA. This capital financing enables Oklahoma's wastewater systems to affordably meet treatment standards for wastewater discharged into the State's rivers and lakes in accordance with the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES), administered by the Oklahoma Department of Environmental Quality (ODEQ).

With a fixed, 40%-below-market interest rate and a payback period of 20 years, these communities will save more than \$20 million in capital expenditures for their essential wastewater infrastructure over the life of the loans. Those projects which will be funded in part with principal forgiveness from ARRA will save an additional \$15 million. These projects

will allow borrowers to cost effectively rehabilitate aging treatment plants and collection lines, expand capacity to meet anticipated population and economic growth opportunities throughout the 20-year design life, attain compliance with State effluent discharge requirements in place to protect Oklahoma's surface and ground waters and in some locations, improve the quality of priority rivers and lakes identified as threatened or impaired.

Large Community Loans

Mustang Improvement Authority

The City of Mustang owns and operates a wastewater treatment plant (WWTP), sanitary sewer consisting of collection lines and lift stations. With the sanitary sewer serving an increased population base, the WWTP's hydraulic loading has increased and the existing solids handling facilities and treatment process are insufficient for future flows and loadings. The WWTP has experienced recent difficulty in complying with the existing Oklahoma Pollution Discharge Elimination System (OPDES) effluent criteria for ammonia removal. To solve this problem the City of Mustang through the Mustang Improvement Authority, proposed to construct improvements to its existing WWTP. The proposed project will be comprised of Phase I of a two-phase plan for wastewater treatment system expansion. Phase I improvements include: 1) installation of a vortex grit removal system, 2) retrofiting the three existing Sequencing Batch Reactors (SBRs) with diffused aeration, decanter upgrades, and control modifications, with one SBR modified for aerobic



digestion use, 3) installation of a 3 meter Gravity Belt Thickener (GBT), 4) construction of a new operations building that will be used to house SBR and digester blowers, and GBT, and 5) electrical, pumps, piping, and related items. The proposed improvements will expand the existing treatment capacity of the plant from 1.5 to 2.0 MGD design average daily flow, with the capability designed into the improvements to allow expansion to 3.0 MGD in the future as part of Phase II improvements. The Authority entered into a binding commitment with the Board in April 2009 for an amount of \$8,140,000. Engineering bids came in under budget reducing the closing amount to \$6,590,000. Funds were provided as an estimated 20% principal forgiveness from ARRA and loan funds from the CWSRF program.

Tulsa Metropolitan Utility Authority

The project includes improvements at both the north and southside wastewater treatment plants. The Board has issued many loans through CWSRF financing program to fund the wastewater treatment system improvements of the Tulsa Metropolitan Utility Authority. Specifically, this project includes:

AN ARRA/WQ CONNECTION

Partial capital financing with principal forgiveness from ARRA enables Oklahoma's wastewater systems to affordably meet treatment standards for wastewater discharged into the State's rivers and lakes.

opolitan Utility Authority Project

Inspection and construction cost for the northside wastewater treatment plant anaerobic digesters 1 & 2 improvements. This project consists of rehabilitation of digesters 1 and 2 including digester gas treatment, scum handling improvements, addition of foam separator for digester no. 3 and 4, redundant pasteurization boiler and associated yard piping.

Inspection and construction cost for the southside wastewater treatment system odor control. This project consists of odor control system upgrades for six major components in the southside wastewater treatment plant. They are south side digesters, intermediate lift station, head works (bar screens/lift station), grit complex, primary clarifiers and aeration basins.

Tulsa Metropolitan Utility Authority Projects

The Authority entered into a binding commitment with the Board in April 2009 for an amount of \$8,375,000. Funds will be provided as an estimated 20% principal forgiveness from ARRA and loan funds from the CWSRF program.

Tulsa Metropolitan Utility Authority (Non-ARRA)

The Tulsa Metropolitan Utility Authority and the City of Tulsa requested a loan from the Oklahoma Water Resources Board for the engineering and construction of projects in the FY 2009 Capital Improvement Program. Projects included:

Northside Wastewater Treatment Plant Anaerobic Digester 3 and 4 Improvements - Engineering- \$500,000

Upper Mingo/Brookhollow Relief Line Rehabilitation – Engineering - \$170,000

Coal Creek 30-N/94-N Relief Line Rehabilitation – Engineering - \$375,000

Northside Wastewater Treatment Plant Headworks Improvements – Engineering - \$1,500,000

Northside Wastewater Treatment Plant Security & Safety Improvements to Disinfection Facilities - Engineering - \$310,000

Northside Wastewater Treatment Plant Primary Gravity Sludge Thickener Rehabilitation/Improvements - Engineering - \$40,000; Construction - \$500,000

Cherry Creek Flow Equalization Facility Basin Improvements – Engineering - \$120,000

Nickel Creek Interceptor Extension – Engineering - \$150,000

Southside Wastewater Treatment Plant Security and Safety Improvements to Disinfection Facilities - Engineering - \$220,000

Southside Wastewater Treatment Plant Activated Sludge Trains 3 & 4 – Engineering - \$1,300,000

Newblock Relief Line and Main Interceptor Rehabilitation – Engineering - \$80,000

53rd and Riverside Relief Study - Engineering Study - \$500,000

Haikey Creek Wastewater Treatment Plant Improvements – Engineering - \$120,000; Construction - \$980,000

Haikey Creek Wastewater Treatment Plant Anaerobic Digester Addition – Primary Clarifier – Engineering - \$500,000

Lower Bird Creek Wastewater Treatment Plant Expansion Phase I - Engineering - \$1,055,000

Sanitary Sewer Rehabilitation Areawide – Engineering – \$1,600,000; Construction - \$400,000

Annual Systemwide Wastewater Treatment Plant Rehabilitation – Engineering - \$75,000; Construction - \$425,000

Citywide Lift Station Structural and Mechanical Modifications - Engineering - \$60,000; Construction - \$340,000

All of the projects were recommended in the Tulsa Comprehensive Wastewater System Study completed in February 2003 and are for rehabilitation of existing facilities, replacement of existing equipment and the engineering design of future construction projects. The Authority entered into a binding commitment with the Board in March 2009 for an amount of \$11,370,000. The loan was closed the same month.



Moore Public Works Authority

The Moore Public Works Authority is proposing wastewater system improvements to meet the present demands. The project is divided into two phases:

Moore PWA Phase 1: Storage Basins

Construction consisting of two concrete-lined storage basins with approximately 6 million gallons of storage capacity, a concrete wall separating the basins, concrete work for blower pads, four 100 hp positive displacement blowers and related air piping, valves and controls, coarse bubble aeration system installed in the basins, yard piping consisting of approximately 1080 LF of 24", 242 LF of 18", 254 LF of 12" and 210 LF of 10" Ductile Iron Pipe (DIP), six manholes, 24" aluminum sluice gates with stem guides and hand wheel, site electrical, controls and instrumentation, quality assurance and performance testing, gravel drive, erosion control and seeding, fencing, hand rail, and miscellaneous appurtenances

Moore PWA Phase 2: New Waste Water Treatment Plant

Construction consisting of site work, screening, grit removal and parshall flume, Influent lift station, Sequential Batch Reactor (SBR) and effluent flow equalization, aerobic digesters, UV disinfection, effluent pump station, sludge dewatering and disposal facilities, wet weather flow holding pond, yard piping, site electric work, instrumentation and controls, belt filter press, buildings for the wastewater treatment plant and miscellaneous appurtenances.

The Authority entered into a binding commitment with the Board in April 2009 in an amount of \$32,000,000. Phase I of the project closed on May 15, 2009 for \$3,943,482. Funds were provided as an estimated 20% principal forgiveness from ARRA and loan funds from the CWSRF program. It is anticipated that Phase II will close in November 2009 and will also include principal forgiveness from ARRA.

Norman Utilities Authority

The loan requested by the City of Norman will be used to upgrade the Wastewater Treatment System. This project will rehabilitate existing Lift Station D to provide a maximum

SEWER SYSTEM IMPROVEMENTS ORF-08-0005-CW CITY OF PAWNEE/PAWNEE PUBLIC WORKS LOAN \$1,275,000.00 Clean Water State Revolving Fund CONTRACTOR: **ENGINEER:** United Trenching, Inc. Myers Engineering 13911 Quail Pointe Drive, Oklahoma City, OK 73134 5506 Stewart Drive Mustang, OK 73064 FUNDED BY THE OKLAHOMA State Senator: Joe Sweeden Representative: Rex Duncan WATER RESOURCES BOARD

pumping capacity of 6 MGD and enlarge the existing flow equalization basin to provide storage of 4.8 million gallons. The project also includes perforated fine screens prior to pumping, a pump station to divert excess flow to the flow equalization basin, an emergency generator, associated yard piping and electrical and instrumentation improvements. The new facility will help eliminate five existing pumping stations in northern Norman.

The Authority entered into a binding commitment with the Board in June 2009 for an amount of \$8,675,000. Funds were provided as an estimated 20% principal forgiveness from ARRA and loan funds from the CWSRF program.

Small Community Loans

Harrah Public Works Authority

The loan requested by the City of Harrah will be used to upgrade the existing wastewater treatment plant. Currently the wastewater treatment system is under an ODEQ consent order for its bio-solids handling and the proposed project will correct the deficiencies and maintain future compliance in the treatment system. The project consists of raising the digester walls to increase the volume of the existing digester to facilitate proper treatment. This project also includes installation of a one-meter belt press and a building to house the belt press. The belt press is used to dewater the bio-solids taken from the digester. The Authority entered into a binding commitment with the Board in April 2009 for an amount of \$1,630,000. In May 2009 the Board approved an increase to the binding commitment amount of \$300,000 for a total project amount of \$1,930,000. The loan closed on May 29, 2009. Funds were provided as an estimated 20% principal forgiveness from ARRA and loan funds from the CWSRF program.

Pawnee Public Works Authority

The wastewater collection system experiences some problems due to excessive inflow and infiltration. Excessive inflow and infiltration can overload the gravity system, pumping stations, and treatment facility. The authority conducted Sanitary Sewer Evaluation Survey (SSES) study using video inspection and smoke study to identify the possible sources of inflow and infiltration. Based on the SSES study, the major contributors to the total infiltration to the system are service connection leaks, low elevation manholes, infiltration through

sides of manholes, and open or broken cleanouts. The authority proposed to resolve their problem by raising the manholes, installing an insert seal to the manholes, replacing manholes that are in poor condition, cleaning and removing heavy root intrusion, and replacing broken pipes. The Authority entered into a binding commitment with the Board in April 2009 for an amount of \$1,575,000. Construction bids came in under budget bringing the closing amount to \$1,275,000. Funds were provided as an estimated 20% principal forgiveness from ARRA and loan funds from the CWSRF program.

Adair Municipal Authority

Adair MA Projects

Adair Municipal Authority owns and operates a water and wastewater system that serves the City of Adair. The Oklahoma Department of Environmental Quality has issued a consent order to the Authority regarding wastewater treatment plant improvements. According to the consent order, the city needs to perform necessary improvements on the wastewater treatment plant to meet the discharge permit for the flow-through lagoon. The authority proposed seven (7) projects to resolve their problems.

Cleaning sludge from existing lagoons and dispose it on the irrigation site.

Installing decants structure to take water from primary lagoons to transfer pump station.

Constructing a new 7.5 horsepower (HP) transfer lift station with capacity of 200 gallons per minute (GPM) to transfer water to the new secondary cells.

Constructing two new secondary lagoon cells with a Bentonite clay liner on the bottom and dikes.

Installing a new traveling gun irrigation system and construct a new 100 horsepower (HP) irrigation pump station with capacity of 500 gallons per minute (GPM).

Constructing a new stairstep aerator and discharge structure.

Constructing a piping system for the 100-acre irrigation field.

The Authority entered into a binding commitment with the Board in May of 2009 for an amount of \$1,400,000. It is anticipated that funds will be provided as an estimated 20% principal forgiveness from ARRA and loan funds from the CWSRF program.

Perkins Public Works Authority

The City of Perkins owns and operates a sanitary sewer and wastewater treatment facility consisting of collection lines, lift stations and an extended flow through facultative lagoon waste water treatment plant (WWTP). The City of Perkins is under a Consent Order from the Department of Environmental Quality case No.05-108 for the violations of City's OPDES general Permit No: OK002880. To comply with the discharge permit, the City proposes to upgrade the existing WWTP. The existing WWTP is located within the 100-year floodplain. This project proposes to build a new wastewater treatment plant on the existing site two (2) feet above the 100 year base flood elevation. The new plant will be a sequential batch reactor type treatment system. The new wastewater treatment plant will include a new headworks, new sludge handling equipment, a new lab building, ultra violet disinfection system, 24" sewer outfall line, a flow equalization basin and other related construction and appurtenances. The Authority entered into a binding commitment with the Board in May of 2009 for an amount of \$5,260,000. Construction bids came in over the engineer's estimate bringing the closing amount to \$7,225,000. Funds were provided as an estimated 20% principal forgiveness from ARRA and loan funds from the CWSRF program.

Loan Adjustments for FY 2009

Four adjustments to existing binding commitments were made this year.

. Adjustments

Beggs Public Works Authority was approved for binding commitment in March 2007. In September 2008 they requested an increase from \$2,170,000.00 to \$4,220,000.00 plus a six-month extension of time to close the loan. The additional funds requested is the result of construction bids coming in higher than the engineers' estimates.

Harrah Public Works Authority entered into a binding commitment in April 2009 for an amount of \$1,630,000. In May 2009 the Board approved an increase to the binding commitment in amount of \$300,000 for a total project amount of \$1,930,000.

Pawnee Public Works Authority entered into a binding commitment in December 2008. In April 2009 the Board re-approved the commitment to include ARRA provisions.

Mustang Public Works Authority entered into a binding commitment in January 2009. In April 2009 the Board re-approved the commitment to include ARRA provisions.

ENVIRONMENTAL BENEFIT AND PERFORMANCE

The CWSRF program continues to provide affordable financing to communities, achieving the programs' ultimate purpose of protecting public health and the environment and helping states work toward meeting the "fishable/swimmable" goals of the Clean Water Act. Oklahoma's integrated priority rating system prioritizes projects based upon multiple environmental benefit metrics to ensure that CWSRF funds are most effectively used, to provide a standardized intra-agency method for benefit comparison and reporting, and to provide reference data that can be used to fulfill OWRB's reporting requirements in accordance with Environmental Results Assistance Agreement Order No. 5700.7. This Order is incorporated as long-term goal No. 4 in the "Long-term Goals & Accomplishments" section included in Part II of this report.

Five (5) of the nine (9) projects approved for funding during FY 09 were proposed as a result of a documented public health threat and/or NPDES discharge permit violation and would fund construction to allow borrowers to come into permit compliance. Seven (7) projects would benefit communities discharging into priority stream segments identified as threatened or impaired in Oklahoma's Integrated Water Quality Assessment Report. Additionally, eight (8) of the nine (9) projects lie within hydrologic basins where groundwater is considered highly vulnerable, within or affecting a source water protection area, or upstream of waters with recreational and/or segments of ecological significance.

CURRENT WASTEWATER AND RUNOFF CONTROL NEEDS

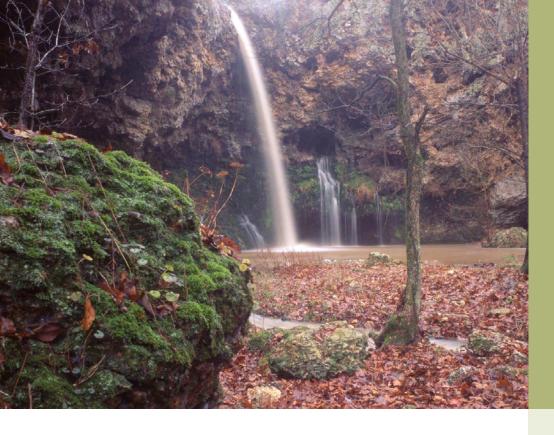
As a result of the widespread need for water pollution control infrastructure financing and efforts by the OWRB to implement a "lower than market rate" loan program, the Board has received an overwhelming response from communities across the state requesting their projects be added to the five-year CWSRF Project Priority List. To date, 68 communities have made requests for wastewater construction, refinancing, and nonpoint source pollution control projects totaling over \$501.9 million through 2014. This number is likely low, as historically the number of projects identified on the CWSRF Project Priority List target for future years underestimates the actual project demand due to the uncertainty of future construction schedules, the issuance of new enforcement or administrative orders, etc.

Based on preliminary findings of the 2004 EPA Clean Water Needs Survey (CWNS), of the 17.8% of Oklahoma's 511 public wastewater systems reporting, over \$1.05 billion in wastewater collection, treatment, and stormwater needs have been identified. Projections could reach several billion when 100% of systems report current and future needs. Results from the OWRB's Infrastructure Assessment Program, initiated in FY 03, indicate a similar immediate need, with 13.3% of wastewater treatment and/or collection systems assessed scoring a "poor" or "replace" ranking, which indicates the system is inoperable and cannot be repaired.



Results of the City of Tulsa's Comprehensive Wastewater System Study indicate that Tulsa alone has needs of an estimated \$194 million over the next five years and \$610 million over the next 20 years, with another \$160 million for stormwater management. When projected to a statewide basis this estimate equates to approximately \$4.12 billion over the next 20 years, however this estimate is based solely on current urban population, and excludes rural wastewater needs, stormwater, nonpoint source, source water protection and other potential needs.

The OWRB's Financial Assistance Division has funded Oklahoma wastewater infrastructure projects for the last 30 years. The outcomes of the OCWP will help provide vital information to better understand current and future wastewater needs. The CWSRF program will continue to provide an integral tool for communities to address their needs for this generation and beyond.



The Companion to this Document

CLEAN WATER STATE REVOLVING FUND FISCAL YEAR 2009 ANNUAL REPORT PART II

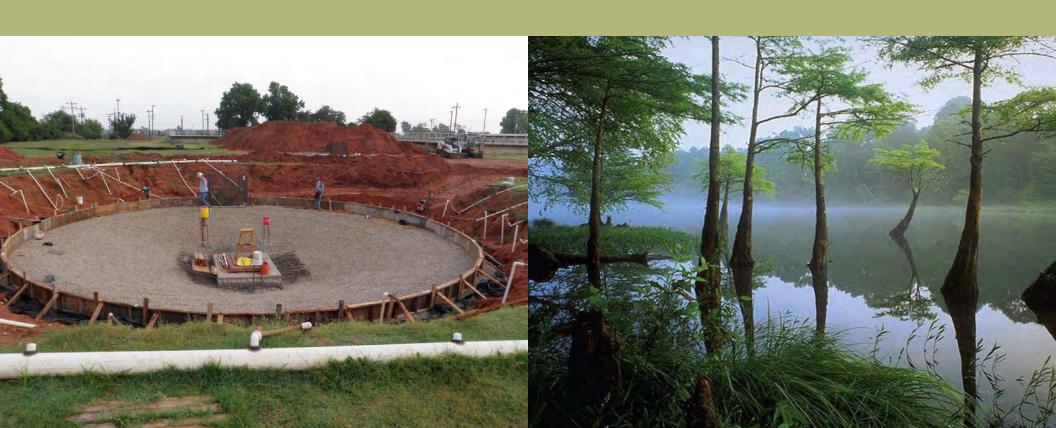
Can be found online at www.owrb.ok.gov



Oklahoma Water Resources Board - Financial Assistance Division

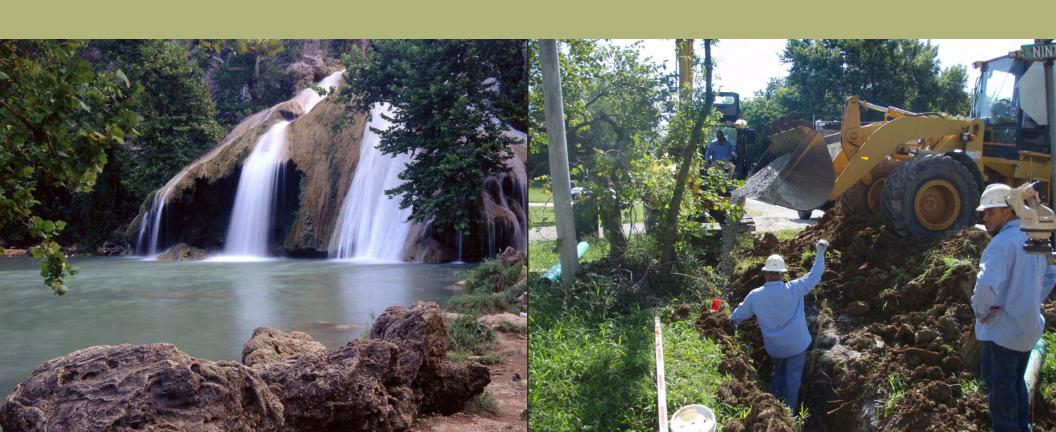
3800 N. Classen Boulevard Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73118

www.owrb.ok.gov



CLEAN WATER STATE REVOLVING FUND FISCAL YEAR 2009 ANNUAL REPORT PART II

Oklahoma Water Resources Board - Financial Assistance Division



OUR MISSION

The mission of the Oklahoma Water Resources Board is to effectively and efficiently manage, protect and improve the water resources of the state and plan for Oklahoma's long-range water needs in a responsive, innovative, and professional manner.



Table of Contents

Attachments

| Introduction 1 | Attachment 1 – Projects Identified to Receive FY 2009 Financial Assistance |
|--|---|
| FY 2009 Intended Use Plan Status and Changes 1 | Attachment 2 – Clean Water State Revolving Fund Project List |
| Goals and Accomplishments 1 | Attachment 3 – Environmental Benefits Summary |
| Short-term Goals and Accomplishments 1 | Attachment 4A – Sources and Uses of Funds |
| Long-term Goals and Accomplishments 3 | Attachment 4B – Aging Schedule |
| Fund Financial Management 6 | Attachment 5 – Select Binding Commitment with Respect to Payments |
| Fund Financial Status 6 | Attachment 6 – All Binding Commitments with Respect to Federal |
| Financial Indicators and Interest Rate Subsidy 7 | Payments |
| State Matching Funds 7 | Attachment 7 – Select Disbursements |
| Proposed Program Initiatives 8 | Attachment 8A – Assistance Amount by Section 212 Needs Category |
| Modifications of the Program 8 | Attachment 8B—Assistance Amount by Section 319 Needs Category |
| Long-term and Short-term Goals for | Attachment 8C—Assistance Amount by Needs Category—ARRA |
| Future Intended Use Plans 8 | Attachment 9 – Oklahoma CWSRF Financial Indicators |
| Rule Changes 8 | Attachment 10 – Comparison of Actual and Projected Disbursements |
| Provisions of the Operating Agreement and Grant | Attachment 11 – Non-Federal Disbursements |
| Conditions 8 | Attachment 12 – Sources of State Match |
| Adherence to Operating Agreement 8 | Attachment 13 – Series 2004 Revenue Bond Summary |
| Adherence to Grant Agreement 12 | Attachment 14 – Summary of Administrative Accounts |
| FY 07/08 Capitalization Grant CS-4000020-08 12 | Attachment 15 – Construction Starts by Year |
| ARRA Capitalization Grant 2W-966885-01 13 | Attachment 16 – Initiation of Operation by State Fiscal Year |
| | Attachment 17 – FY 2009 Project Priority List |
| | Attachment 18 – Integrated Priority Rating System |
| | Attachment 19 – SAAP Project Status as of June 30, 2009 |
| | Attachment 20 – CWSRF Benefit Reporting – Loan List Report |

Introduction

The Oklahoma Water Resources Board (OWRB) hereby submits the Clean Water State Revolving Fund (CWSRF) Annual Report for Fiscal Year 2009 (July 1, 2008 through June 30, 2009). The federal Clean Water Act (CWA) requires OWRB, as program administrator, to report annual Fund activities. This report (Part II) details the fund financial position and how OWRB met the FY 2009 Intended Use Plan Goals and Objectives. The complete report can be found at www.owrb.ok.gov.

Intended Use Plan Status and Changes

The FY 2009 Intended Use Plan (IUP) was amended three times during the fiscal year as a result of the passage of the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act to add projects and to make adjustments to the priority funding list. Total funds required for projects increased from approximately \$299 million in June 2008 to \$394 million with Amendment III. A public notice was released prior to the amendments and no other projects targeted for funding were impacted. A total of nine projects identified on the fundable portion of the FY 09 Project Priority List received binding commitment during the fiscal year. The remaining 29 projects were moved to the FY 2010 Project Priority list.

Goals and Accomplishments

Goals and Objectives provide a road map for activities conducted throughout the year. The FY 09 Intended Use Plan set out fourteen short-term and five long-term goals for the year. Changes were made to the Goals and Objectives in SFY 2009 to reflect the passage of the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009.

Short-term Goals and Accomplishments

1. Provide financing to communities listed in this plan that are under NPDES enforcement orders to meet deadlines for municipal compliance in accordance with Section 301(I)(I) of the Act.

Status: Five (5) of the nine (9) construction projects funded during FY 09 were proposed as a result of violations to wastewater discharge permits and/or enforceable orders detailing a specific short-term

compliance schedule. This assistance will allow these Oklahoma communities to attain compliance with the enforceable requirements of the Act and improve or maintain water quality in receiving streams and underlying groundwater. The OWRB continued to implement a process initiating immediate contact with municipalities receiving new consent orders to inform and work with them in determining eligibility and to provide funding in accordance with enforcement schedules.

2. Provide financing to assist communities in eliminating water pollution problems, improving water quality in the State's waters, and building sewage facilities needed to maintain surface water and ground water quality standards.

Status: Once constructed, all funded projects will contribute to the long-term elimination of pollution to surface and ground waters. As detailed in Attachment 3, loans were made to four (4) communities to reduce pollutant loads discharged directly to rivers upstream of public and private water supply reservoirs. Seven (7) projects will reduce pollutants discharged from entities with discharge points located on State priority stream segments identified as threatened or impaired on the Impaired Waterbodies List, Section 303 (d) (Oklahoma's Integrated Water Quality Assessment Report). Eight (8) projects are located within hydrologic basins where groundwater is designated as "very highly vulnerable" to contamination from surface sources of pollution or within drainage basins of "waters with recreational and/or ecological significance", as designated in Oklahoma's Water Quality Standards or affecting source water protection areas.

3. Work with State/local agencies to identify current gaps in the State's NPS, stormwater, and Brownfields funding, identify potential CWSRF eligible projects, and develop appropriate financing strategies, as necessary.

Status: Oklahoma's CWSRF can fund virtually any pollution control project that is included in the *NPS Management Program 2000 - 2015*. Prior to funding a NPS Project, however, State law requires that the Oklahoma Conservation Commission (OCC) or the Department of Environmental Quality (ODEQ) (whichever agency has jurisdiction) must submit written concurrence on the proposed project. The project must 1) meet a critical local or state need, as defined in the *NPS Management Program*; 2) be needed to comply with the *NPS Management Program*; 3) is designed to prevent, reduce, or halt

pollution of the waters of the state; 4) be cost-effective; and 5) be awarded on a cost-share basis, as required.

With the ARRA Green Project Reserve, OWRB consulted with OCC as the lead NPS agency. OCC reviewed the seven project proposals and provided constructive comments and opportunities for partnerships. OWRB received OCC's final project concurrence on July 29, 2009.

Additionally, OWRB worked cooperatively with OCC, ODEQ and other federal, state, sub-state and local stakeholders to identify current gaps in the State's nonpoint source financing and potential high priority projects or regions of the state and to investigate various financing strategies to fund nonpoint source projects. Staff also met with the Green Country Stormwater Alliance in December of 2008 to discuss opportunities for funding projects and upcoming opportunities through American Recovery and Reinvestment Act (ARRA).

Also in 2009, the Oklahoma Funding Agency Coordinating Team (FACT) held a "funding workshop" in order to explain infrastructure financing options available to communities. A planning group comprised of OWRB, ODEQ, Dept of Commerce, as well as sub-state and local stakeholders began meeting in 2008 and held the workshop in Oklahoma on March 11, 2009. A summary of the workshop is included as part of Goal 11.

In SFY 2010, OWRB will continue to work with municipalities and other agencies to support and adopt watershed approaches to protect water/wastewater infrastructure as well as identify gaps in funding.

4. Meet the needs of current and potential borrowers by developing and implementing a CWSRF Market Strategy based upon the customer satisfaction survey conducted in FY 07.

Status: Although the vast majority of the feedback to the surveys was positive, the OWRB Financial Assistance Division identified four key areas of improvement: outreach, financing strategies, application assistance, and program efficiencies. Projects relating to these four focus areas have been identified and assigned. Each project varies in length from one to three years and has been incorporated into the Division's marketing goals and objectives, which are reviewed and evaluated on an ongoing basis.

To address the communities' need for further assistance in developing the CWSRF application, OWRB developed a project entitled the "Application Assistance Program." The purpose of the program is to implement individual training or pre-application meetings for applicants when needed. An environmental specialist, a financial analyst, and an engineer will visit an applicant and review the loan process in detail. The team leader will then follow up with the applicant on a monthly basis to determine if they need further guidance. The framework for this project was completed on June 30, 2008 and began with projects on the FY 2009 IUP. Staff met with eight (8) potential or existing applicants during FY 2009.

Another project which came out of the Marketing Survey was to develop workshops with other funding agencies. The OWRB agreed to co-fund a funding workshop with the ODEQ. The workshop featured representatives from the major water and wastewater infrastructure funding agencies in Oklahoma: Rural Development, the OWRB, the ODEQ, the Oklahoma Council of Governments, Indian Health Services and the Department of Commerce. A summary of the FACT Funding Workshop is included under Goal 11.

5. Provide 25% of all Clean Water SRF loans to communities of less than 10,000 population for assistance in building more affordable sewage treatment works or implementing NPS pollution control activities.

Status: Forty-four percent (44%) of FY 09 binding commitments for long-term, low-interest loans were made to Oklahoma's small communities, totaling \$11.8 million. The cumulative total is well above the program goal and the CWSRF program is anticipated to continue providing below market-rate loans to help ensure project affordability and environmental health protection for small communities across Oklahoma. The OWRB works very closely with USDA Rural Development to determine the most appropriate source of funding for small communities. As a result of ARRA, a special brochure was developed which summarized the Clean and Drinking Water State Revolving Fund Loan Programs, as well as the USDA Rural Development Water and Wastewater Loan and Grant Program.

6. Obtain maximum capitalization of the Fund for the State in the shortest time possible.

Status: This goal is being achieved on an ongoing basis. The CWSRF five-year Project Priority List identifies more long-term project needs than available CWSRF funds. To provide for these needs, the OWRB financing plan makes loan repayments, as well as federal funds, available to obligate to new wastewater construction projects or to place in reserve for leveraged bond issues, sized to meet current and future demand according to cash flow modeling.

7. Gain approval of applications for the FY 07 and 08 CWSRF capitalization grant appropriations and obtain grant funds within the 4th quarter FFY 08 and 1st quarter of FFY 09.

Status: OWRB's FFY 2007 and 2008 Grants were awarded on September 24, 2008. The ARRA Capitalization grant was awarded on April 24, 2009.

8. Generate sufficient investment and loan interest earnings to retire state revenue bonds.

Status: During FY 05, \$7.5 million in state match monies for the 2003, 2004, 2005, and 2006 capitalization grants were provided by the Series 2004 Revenue Bond Issue. Based on a detailed projected cash flow of the Bond Issue provided by The Public Financial Management Group, the Board's Financial Advisor at the time, the state match debt was structured to coincide with the repayment of the bonds. To ensure adequate coverage, the intention was for total income to be slightly in excess of debt service. This schedule and bond sizing provides for required bond repayment while allowing the CWSRF program sufficient operational capacity for upcoming projects on Intended Use Plans as well as the additional flexibility to transfer CW funds to the DW Program when necessary. Additionally, significant cost savings are passed on to CWSRF loan recipients by leveraging federal capitalization grant monies with larger bond issuances, reducing bond issuance costs. Sufficient funds will be generated from interest and investment earnings to retire the balance of the state match bonds by April 1, 2025.

9. Gain EPA approval to reserve transfer authority of an amount equal to 33% of the Drinking Water (DW) SRF capitalization grants between the DWSRF and the CWSRF.

Status: This goal was met, as this request was made through both the CWSRF and DWSRF Intended Use Plans. Oklahoma has reserved the authority to transfer 33% of the FY 03 through 08 capitalization grants, totaling \$25.652 million. During FY 09, approximately \$4.3 million in funds were transferred from the CWSRF Cash Management Plan (CMP) Account to the DWSRF account. It is anticipated that an additional \$4.3 million will be available through the FY 09 DWSRF Capitalization Grant, increasing reserve authority to \$8.6 million through FY 09.

10. Complete a revenue bond issue to meet funding shortfalls and to provide matching funds for FFY 2007 and FFY 2008 Capitalization Grants as necessary.

Status: A revenue bond issue was not necessary during FY 09; however, one is being planned for FY 10 for the approximate amount of \$100 million.

11. As part of the OWRB's CWSRF Marketing Initiative Strategy develop a plan to implement workshops held in conjunction with other Water/Wastewater financing agencies, add a loan calculator to OWRB's website, and develop an outreach plan for notification of improvements, enhancements, or changes made to the CWSRF program.

Status: The 2009 Funding Agency Coordinating Team (FACT) Funding Conference was held on March 11 at the Clarion Convention Center in Oklahoma City. The purpose of the conference was to provide one-stop water and wastewater shopping for eligible Oklahoman Entities. The Conference was co-funded by the OWRB and the ODEQ and executed by volunteers from the FACT member agencies. The FACT is a group of federal and state organizations that offer financing to eligible Oklahoma public entities for water and wastewater projects. The purpose of the team is to facilitate the funding process through communication and streamlined application processes. FACT Members include Community Resource Group, Indian Health Service, Oklahoma Council of Governments, Oklahoma Department of Commerce, ODEQ, OWRB, and USDA Rural Development.

The day-long conference was composed of a general session followed by 30 breakout sessions, from which attendees could choose 5, and a

working lunch which included a guest speaker and a viewing of the film *Water Infrastructure: Successful Strategies for Local Leadership.* Breakout sessions covered loan and grant programs, rate setting theory and models, and the asset management tool *Check Up Program for Small Systems* (CUPSS). 239 individuals attended. Based on survey results, the conference very well received. 71% rated the educational content of the conference "Very Good" or "Excellent". When asked about their overall opinion of the conference 83% responded positively. Detailed information about the survey results, presentations, and conference photos can be found at the conference's website: http://www.owrb.ok.gov/FACT.php.

12. Promulgate rules; develop capacity model and other required criteria to implement 30-year financing term.

Status: OWRB rules under the Oklahoma Administrative Code have been changed to allow for extended term financing for the Clean Water Program. A 60-year capacity model has also been developed with the help of OWRB financial advisors and will be submitted to EPA for review along with other appropriate documentation for approval.

13. Support Congress's directive under the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 to provide an unprecedented opportunity to improve wastewater infrastructure across the nation while creating jobs for our citizens.

Status: The ARRA requires priority be given to projects that will be "ready to proceed" to construction within 12 months of the date of enactment, February 17, 2010. In anticipation of compliance with this requirement, OWRB consulted with all potential recipients with projects on the project priority list by letter and phone to make determination as to which of these projects can be started and expeditiously completed. Three projects began construction prior to June 30, 2009.

14. Solicit projects that address green infrastructure, water or energy efficiency improvements or other environmentally innovative activities.

Status: Staff began to solicit green infrastructure project in July 2009 utilizing the EPA whitepaper *The Clean Water State Revolving Fund program: Tapping its Untapped Potential* as a guide. Staff met with several groups and organizations including the Green Country Stormwater Alliance, Rural Water Association and Senator Tom

Coburn's Southeast Oklahoma Federal/State Economic Workshop to promote more sustainable infrastructure. Prior to the passage of ARRA, OWRB developed a checklist which will serve as a guide for reviewing potential green projects.

On April 16, 2009, OWRB announced a solicitation accepting proposals for additional green projects through May 16, 2009. The notice was posted on OWRB's website, mailed to service providers and communities as well as state and federal reviewing agencies. Additionally, it was distributed via mail and email to non-traditional organizations such as state agencies, environmental organizations, and universities for consideration and posting on their websites. Seven proposals were received as a result of the solicitation.

Long-term Goals and Accomplishments

1. Assist communities in complying with the enforceable requirements of the Clean Water Act to reach the goal of eliminating discharge of pollutants into the State's waters.

Status: This goal is being accomplished on an ongoing basis. As detailed in short-term goal No. 1, financial assistance provided through the CWSRF focuses on providing loans to communities with wastewater discharge permit violations and/or consent orders detailing a schedule of compliance. For FY 09 fifty-five percent (55%) of the new commitments made were for projects required to meet a State or federal enforceable construction schedule. CWSRF assistance will contribute to bringing these Oklahoma communities into compliance with the enforceable requirements of the Act.

The OWRB continued to provide technical assistance to communities with projects listed on the FY 09 IUP, but were not ready to proceed to loan commitments during the year. Many of the projects not funded in FY 2009 have been moved to the FY 2010 IUP and are scheduled to be funded during FY 10.

2. Assist in the maintenance, restoration and protection of beneficial uses identified in Oklahoma's Water Quality Standards to provide for the propagation of fish and wildlife and the protection of water and recreational resources in and on waters of the State.

Status: This goal is accomplished on an ongoing basis. Loans made during FY 09 assist communities in 1) eliminating sewage system bypasses which degrade the integrity of the surface water of the state through providing greater storage capacity and/or 2) providing additional levels of treatment to reduce pollutant loads to effluent receiving stream.

Loan commitments and subsequent construction directly accomplish this goal by enabling municipalities to discharge water which meets discharge permit requirements in place to meet the "fishable/swimmable goals" of the Clean Water Act and Oklahoma's Water Quality Standards for surface and groundwater. By providing increased levels of treatment prior to discharge into surface waters of the state, fish and wildlife habitat is better protected and recreational uses are enhanced. Along with providing construction and refinancing loan funds toward this goal, the Board continues to support its CWSRF Water Quality Standards Implementation Plan ("WQS Plan").

CWSRF Water Quality Standards Implementation Plan - As part of a long-term State initiative, the CWSRF maintains a plan detailing how the program supports Oklahoma's WQS. As detailed in the Plan, the primary function of the program is to fund wastewater projects that 1) maintain water quality where beneficial uses are supported; 2) remove threats to water quality where beneficial uses are in danger of not being supported; and 3) restore water quality where beneficial uses are not being supported. Program activities or processes supporting OWQS include project prioritization, planning and environmental document review/approval, and design and construction review and oversight. Updates to the Plan included the addition of Oklahoma's integrated priority rating system used to rank projects on the basis of environmental benefits, including 1) a water quality protection factor (preventative measures against degradation of high-quality water bodies and waters meeting beneficial uses); 2) a water quality restoration factor (restorative measures on waters not meeting beneficial uses); 3) project type factor (whether the project will eliminate a documented health threat), and 4) a general readiness to proceed factor. The rating system works with other state agencies priority water protection plans by the integration of non-point source priority watersheds and other approved water quality remediation plans, TMDLs, or 208 water quality management plans.

3. Support EPA's Watershed Approach and Strategic Plan and assist the State in meeting water quality goals identified in the Continuing Planning Process and Nonpoint Source Management Program to reduce or eliminate water quality threats in Oklahoma's priority watersheds.

Status: The CWSRF program assists in implementation of these strategic plans and their water quality goals that in turn work towards meeting Oklahoma Water Quality Standards and the "fishable/ swimmable" goals of the Clean Water Act.

Program staff coordinates with numerous agencies and organizations, including the Office of the Secretary of the Environment, Oklahoma Conservation Commission, Oklahoma Department of Environmental Quality, Oklahoma Scenic Rivers Commission, Oklahoma Corporation Commission, Oklahoma Association of Conservation Districts, National Resources Conservation Services, Oklahoma Municipal League, and Oklahoma Rural Water Association. Within OWRB, CWSRF activities are coordinated where possible between water quality monitoring, assessment, water quality standards, and permitting staffs. Staff is also involved with other water related organization including the Oklahoma Clean Lakes and Watersheds Association, an association of water quality scientists and state professionals from state agencies and universities. Work on the National State/EPA SRF Workgroup's Environmental Benefits Task Group has also provided an opportunity for CWSRF environmental staff, along with USEPA to meet with these entities. In FY 2009, staff also actively participated on the USEPA's Sustainability Policy Working Group.

The coordination with Oklahoma's environmental agencies and conservation organizations provides staff with the latest information on water quality issues around Oklahoma so that we may better target marketing and funding in those areas. Opportunities for further identifying priority projects include 1) attending Water Quality Standards rules revision meetings, 2) involvement with Oklahoma's NRCS State Technical Committee, 3) meetings with the OCC and NRCS to identify NPS funding gaps and ODEQ and Oklahoma Corporation Commission to identify stormwater and Brownfields projects, and 4) presenting at the annual conferences including but not limited to the State Brownfields Conference, Oklahoma Clean Lakes and Watersheds Association, and Natural Resources Management Conference.

4. Maintain the fiscal integrity of the CWSRF to ensure it remains viable and self-perpetuating to meet the long-range water quality needs of the State.

Status: This goal is being achieved on an ongoing basis through stringent program procedures and financial controls as well as continuous repayment of previously issued loans that provide a "renewable" source of funding for future loans.

To maintain the fiscal integrity of the CWSRF, the OWRB performs a variety of processes including, providing credit reviews and technical assistance to loan recipients, establishing fiscal controls, and maintaining financial accounts within the CWSRF sufficient to minimize financial risk. The OWRB's credit review of CWSRF applications and the OWRB's procedures for monitoring loan conditions and collecting payments of interest and principal have enhanced the fiscal integrity of the program. Traditionally, each of these processes has ensured that payments from loan recipients are billed and paid in a prompt manner, thus enhancing the fiscal integrity of the CWSRF. To date the program has maintained a zero default loan repayment record (see Attachment 4b. Aging Schedule). Should a default occur, the cross-collateralization strategy included in the Master Trust Agreement will allow excess CWSRF revenues to be available to cure any DWSRF bond payment default or reserve fund deficiency, or vice versa. The OWRB also maintains a Cash Flow Model, which demonstrates perpetuity (see Attachment No. 14 for spreadsheet, including assumptions).

5. Maintain the perpetuity of the CWSRF through maintaining net assets equal to federal capitalization grants and state matching funds.

Status: The OWRB has defined the perpetuity of the CWSRF as "maintaining an amount in the CWSRF equal to the capitalization grants and state match indefinitely." When investment and loan interest earnings by the CWSRF meet or exceed the administrative funds withdrawn from the CWSRF then the OWRB can demonstrate that this goal has been met. During FY 09, investment earnings and interest earned on loans totaled 1.01 times greater than total funds withdrawn from the CWSRF for administrative expenses, interest payments on bonds, and trustee fees.

The OWRB's target interest rate, approximately 60% of market rate, provides financial incentives for water quality improvements through

participation in the program. This target rate, combined with a sound, innovative long-term financing plan, should help maintain the buying power of the fund in perpetuity.

The financial indicator for perpetuity, sustainability or retained earnings, shows a 17% cumulative retained earnings as a percentage of contributed capital (Attachment 9).

Fund Financial Management

Fund Financial Status

- 1. <u>Binding Commitments & Assistance Activity</u> As detailed in Attachment 1, the Oklahoma CWSRF entered into binding agreements for nine (9) projects, and obligated additional funds to the Town of Beggs. Assistance to Section 212 sewer construction and refinancing projects, including adjustments, totaled over \$79 million. FY 09 binding commitments (excluding refinancing loans) reportable to EPA's National Information Management System (NIMS) totaled over \$86.2 million. No Section 320 projects were funded. Attachments 1, 2, 3 and 6 illustrate assistance levels and financial activity of the fund.
- 2. <u>Sources, Uses and Guarantees of Funds</u> Attachment 4a presents sources and uses of funds. Sources totaled approximately \$149.5 million. Nine projects were included in the subset to draw federal capitalization grant funds dollar for dollar, per reimbursement request. Upon receipt of a disbursement request, federal funds are drawn and deposited into the cash management program for future bond reserve and bond proceeds in the same amount are disbursed to the borrower. Federal funds are drawn as construction is completed and reimbursement requests are submitted and will continue to be drawn down as quickly as possible.

OWRB has established bypass procedures within OWRB Rules which along with the Integrated Priority Rating System guides project funding. The bypass procedure states "A project on the fundable portion of the list may be bypassed if it is determined that the project will not be ready to proceed during the funding year. This

determination will be made on projects that are unable to meet the schedule established on the priority list. The applicant whose project is affected shall be given written notices that the project is to be bypassed. Projects that have been bypassed may be reinstated on the funded portion of the list if sufficient funds are available, and the applicant completes the necessary tasks to proceed. Funds which become available due to the utilization of these bypass procedures will be treated in the same manner as additional allotments."

Total expenditures or "uses" of funds, totaled \$53.2 million and unrestricted carryover funds totaled \$4.8 million. Remaining Series 2004 bond proceeds were obligated to construction projects during FY 08 and an anticipated Series 2010 bond issue could be closed in the spring of FY 10. No funds were used for guarantees. See Attachment 4a and Attachment 14 for additional details.

3. A-133 Audit, Compliance and Financial Audits

John M. Arledge & Associates Inc., Certified Public Accountants were retained to audit FY 09 CWSRF financial statements for the program. A copy of the audited financial statements, along with the financial statements of the administrative fund held outside the CWSRF is attached. An A-133 Audit was not required for SFY 2009.

Financial Indicators and Interest Rate Subsidy

Over the past several years EPA and the State SRF Workgroup have developed a process to measure the pace of the CWSRF Program. In an effort to measure the pace, Oklahoma's CWSRF incorporates "financial indicators" into annual program review. Attachment 9 presents five key measures that reflect the different financial objectives of the SRF and provides broad indicators of how the CWSRF is meeting them.

In addition to these five numeric indicators, an additional indicator, "Estimated Interest Rate Subsidy" provides a description of the subsidy provided by the CWSRF program's AAA rated bonds compared to interest rates available to communities whose local debt would fit into a given credit rating category. Although the CWSRF bonds carry an average interest rate of 4.33%, the OWRB offers CWSRF loans at an interest rate equal to 60% of the Municipal Market Daily (MMD) AAA scale spot rates for each year though maturity with 55 basis

points added to compensate for risk. The interest rate is calculated 10 days prior to loan closing and is provided to communities regardless of credit quality. On average our interest rates have stayed similar to past CWSRF interest rates and have averaged 2.6% - 2.8% range. This new way to calculate interest rates provides an interest rate savings of approximately 2.8% for communities that could obtain the same interest rate as the OWRB. For communities that cannot obtain such a high credit rating, the market interest rate available to them is higher and therefore the 2.8% loan rate offers a greater subsidy in comparison to the market.

Subsidies ranged from 1.3% for high investment grade communities to 2.4% for non-investment grade communities as shown in the table. The market rates listed are those that were available at the time the CWSRF bonds were sold. During the two-year period since the bonds were sold when market rates were higher, the subsidy was even larger. If interest rates rise, the size of the subsidy provided will grow.

State Matching Funds

Through FY 09, Oklahoma received federal capitalization grant awards totaling \$204.8 million, matched in previous years by \$40.97 million in state funds. Attachment 13 lists sources of state match funding for FFY capitalization grants awarded through the Clean Water Act from 1988 through 2006. As a part of the Series 2004 Bond Issue, \$7.5 million in bonds was designated to provide state matching funds to cover the 20% match for anticipated FFY 03, 04, 05, and 06 capitalization grants.

Since July 24, 1996 the OWRB has expended available state matching funds prior to expending federal funds for the convenience of accounting for the drawdown of State funds to ensure Federal capitalization grant funds are not drawn down prior to State funds, in accordance with Federal regulations. These regulations, found in 40 CFR 35.3135, stipulate that at a minimum, State match funds proportional to the State match share (17% of combined state match and capitalization grant funds) must be expended as Federal funds are drawn down. This approach is not intended to alter any relationship, legal or otherwise, that would have existed had the prescribed draw down ratio been followed.

Proposed Program Initiatives

Modifications of the Program

OWRB is in the process of taking the steps to seek EPA approval for 30 year extended financing for disadvantaged communities.

Long-term and Short-term Goals for Future Intended Use Plans

To provide for better management and greater flexibility of the CWSRF, as well as the Drinking Water SRF, the OWRB will again request EPA approval to reserve the right to transfer funds, of up to 33% of the DWSRF capitalization grant, between the two programs. The OWRB anticipates that transfers between the CWSRF and DWSRF may be necessary in order to provide adequate funds to meet the demand in future years. Any transfers will be implemented in accordance with state and federal laws and program regulations.

No changes in the loan interest rate subsidy are anticipated, however, the OWRB is currently utilizing an independent financial advisor to review all OWRB lending programs and identify the strategy's long-term impact on the health of the fund, along with the financial aspects of the loan application and loan monitoring processes.

Rule Changes

Title 785 of the Oklahoma Administrative Code, Chapter 50 Subsection 9 contains regulations for Oklahoma's CWSRF Program. Changes were made during SFY 2009 to incorporate changes to EPA's NEPA process as well as Disadvantages Business Enterprises Program. The changes were approved by EPA on June 18, 2009 and became effective on July 1, 2009.

Provisions of the Operating Agreement and Grant Conditions

The OWRB has agreed to all the terms and conditions listed in its Operating Agreement (OA) with EPA as well as the annual

capitalization grant agreements. Many of the terms and conditions are self explanatory and need no further explanation while other conditions need further description.

Adherence to Operating Agreement

- 1. **Modification to the OA** No changes were made during FY 09.
- **2. Timing of Application Review** OWRB has met this term of the operating agreement.
- **3. Roles and Responsibilities** State legislation gives the OWRB authority to develop regulations to implement state environmental review procedures ("SERP"). These regulations, adopted by the Board, were included in the regulations implementing the CWSRF.
- **4. Maintain a Competent Organization** and **5. Accept EPA Training** During SFY 09, the OWRB maintained staffing with skills necessary to assure the CWSRF operates in a lawful manner, with full disclosure, and in compliance with federal and state programmatic requirements and to assure that all projects met acceptable technical, environmental and financial requirements as established or referenced in the OA/capitalization grants.

The Agency continues to contract with a business management consultant to provide training and services on personnel management, strategic planning and succession preparation, to ensure that technical skills and programmatic and policy knowledge are held by the entire staff. The Agency also continues to retained the services of two financial advisor firms during to assist in developing and refining CWSRF financing strategies, portfolio management, cash flow modeling, and program operations. A Policy and Procedures Manual is being finalized which should also allow for further programmatic consistency.

The OWRB attends various training from EPA and other sources. The following is a partial list of training sessions/conferences which were budgeted and attended to keep the organization up-to date on the latest technologies and trends in wastewater infrastructure design, financing, and on legislation and program requirements.

- Oklahoma Rural Water Association Annual Conference
- Oklahoma Municipal League Annual Conference
- National Association Bond Lawyers Conference
- Oklahoma Department of Commerce Conference
- NEPA Training
- Records Management Training
- Customer Service Seminar
- Oklahoma Municipal League Water Summit
- Oklahoma Rural Water Association Convention
- FACT Funding Conference
- Governor's Water Conference
- Water Day at the Capitol
- Sexual Harassment in the Workplace
- Diversity in the Workplace
- Drug Free Workplace
- Leadership Skills for Managers
- APWA OWEA Conference
- Various Buy American, Green Infrastructure and Davis Bacon Webcasts
- **6. Manage CWSRF Program** The OWRB managed the CWSRF program in accordance with the OA, terms of the grant agreements, the CWA, as amended, 40 CFR Part 35 Subpart K and applicable regulations.
- **7. Maintain Separate CWSRF Account** The OWRB maintains a current and separate account for the CWSRF. A revenues and expenditures statement is prepared by staff, audited by outside auditors and included in the financial statements in Attachment No. 14.
- **8. Payment Schedule** The OWRB has entered into sufficient binding commitments to cover the schedule of payments from the EPA -ACH System (see Attachment 6).
- **9. State Matching Funds** The OWRB issued \$7.5 million in bonds to provide match for the FFY 03, 04, 05, and 06 capitalization grants and an overmatch for future grants.
- **10. Binding Commitments** By the end of FY 09, cumulative binding commitments of large- and small-community construction and refinancing of non-CWSRF debt totaled over \$638.8 million, 260%

above the minimum required commitments of \$245.8 million as detailed in Attachment 5.

- **11. Timely Expenditures** The FY 09 IUP identified sufficient projects to obligate existing funds and maintain a program reserve. The Series 2004 bond issue was sized to meet the funding demand through the majority of 2009.
- 12. Enforceable Requirements of the Act Section 602(b)(5) requires that "all funds in the fund as a result of capitalization grants (including the capitalization grant, repayments of the first round of loans awarded from the grant, and state match) will first be used to assure maintenance of progress toward compliance with enforceable deadlines, goals, and requirements of the Act, including the municipal compliance deadline." Prior to the award of the first capitalization grant in 1989, the State certified that all projects listed as National Municipal Policy Projects (under enforcement actions) had been previously funded. This requirement was, therefore, considered to be met.
- **13. Title II Equivalency Requirements** According to Section 602 (b)(6) of the federal CWA, Title II equivalency requirements listed in this section no longer applied after October 1, 1994. The Board met this requirement by approving binding commitments to equivalency projects in sufficient numbers to satisfy the equivalency provisions of the federal capitalization grants for those grant payments received prior to October 1, 1994 (see Attachment 2 & 6).
- **14. State Law and Procedures** OWRB expended grant funds in accordance with all state laws and procedures.
- **15. State Accounting and Audit Procedures** The OWRB utilizes fiscal controls and accounting procedures, including the latest edition of "Standards for Audit of Governmental Organization, Program, Activities, and Functions," published by the GAO, sufficient to assure compliance. In order to verify that the CWSRF accounting procedures conform to "generally accepted accounting principles," the OWRB procured an independent auditor to test compliance with "generally accepted accounting principles." Financial audit reviews with audited financial statements are included in Attachment No. 9.

- **16. Intended Use Plan (IUP)** OWRB followed Oklahoma Administrative Code Title 785 Chapter 50 in preparing the FY 2009 IUP and subsequent amendments.
 - Initial IUP was published in the Daily Oklahoman and distributed to the mailing list on May 4, 2008
 - Public Meeting on the FY 2009 IUP was held on June 5, 2008
 - IUP Amendment I notice was published in the Daily Oklahoman and distributed to the mailing list on November 23, 2008
 - IUP Amendment II notice was published in the Daily Oklahoman and distributed to the mailing list on March 1, 2009
 - IUP Amendment III notice was published in the Daily Oklahoman and distributed to the mailing list on April 19, 2009
- **18.** Capitalization Grant The FY 07 and 08 grants were awarded on September 24, 2009 and are being utilized to fund a portion of the reserve for the Series 2004 revenue bond issue. The ARRA Capitalization grant was awarded on April 24, 2009.
- 19. Repayment to the Fund The OWRB collected principal payments in accordance with interim construction, long-term, and small community loan agreements. As noted on Attachment 4b, Aging Schedule FY 09, there were no cases of receipt of principal and interest payments over 90 days past due and no defaults were recorded.
- **20. Financial Assistance Provided by CWSRF** All loans made were consistent with plans developed under CWA Section 205(j), 208, 303(e) and 319.
- **22.** Disbursements/Third Quarter Schedule and Commitments Attachment 11 provides a comparison of projected federal disbursements and actual disbursements.
- **23.** Fund Administration The CWSRF is administered in accordance with the EPA OA and all other provisions and conditions of the EPA capitalization grant agreements.

21. Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Program – In response to changes in the Disadvantaged Business Program, OWRB modified its MBE/WBE program to be consistent with federal rules. The new OWRB forms were first implemented in January 2009 and stress that compliance is not achieved by meeting the MBE/WBE targets. Compliance is measured instead by ensuring that the six affirmative steps are implemented to be greatest extent possible. FY 09 MBE/WBE procurement as a percentage of all large-community loan procurement is presented in the following tables, along with the goals negotiated with EPA for the four procurement categories. As required by 40 DFR Part 33, the table documents Oklahoma CWSRF as it relates to the total Capitalization Grant.

| FY 09 MBE/WBE for Project Procurement (based on 120% of CAP Grant) Minority Business Enterprises | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------|-----------|-----------|----------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Category | Construction | Equipment | Services | Supplies | | | | | |
| Goal | 10.62% | 11.48% | 16.84% | 12% | | | | | |
| Procurement Amount | \$1,508,789 | 0 | \$130,175 | \$27,730 | | | | | |
| % Achieved | 61.11% | 0 | 3.33% | 0.99 | | | | | |

| FY 09 MBE/WBE for Project Procurement (based on 120% of CAP Grant) Women Owned Business Enterprises | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------------|-----------|----------|----------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Category | Construction | Equipment | Services | Supplies | | | | | |
| Goal | 9.01% | 13.51% | 30.94% | 31% | | | | | |
| Procurement Amount | \$700 | 0 | \$700 | \$20,000 | | | | | |
| % Achieved | 0.03% | 0 | 0.01% | 0.28% | | | | | |

- **24. Project Management and Review Procedures** –The CWSRF was managed in accordance with applicable CWSRF state procedures.
- **25. Sanctions and Compliance** No sanctions/corrective actions were required during the year.
- **26. National Reporting Needs** OWRB supplied EPA with the required set of project-level data and documentation, including the Project Priority List, Intended Use Plan, Third Quarter Disbursement Schedule and project loan information for the National Information Management System.
- **27. Records** The OWRB maintained documents and made them available to the public in accordance with federal and state regulations.

- **28. Environmental Review** The OWRB conducted environmental reviews and determinations were executed and distributed using the EPA approved State Environmental Review Process prior to funds being provided for the projects listed below. In addition these environmental decisions, the OWRB initiated several planning and environmental reviews that will result in environmental decisions to be issued in FY 10.
- **29.** Consistency With Planning The OWRB maintains engineer report guidance documents to ensure CWSRF project planning is consistent with CWA Sections 205(j), 208, and 303(e).
- **30. Grant Agreement Administrative and Programmatic Conditions** Terms and conditions for all capitalization grant awards are summarized in the following. Many conditions have been met and

2009 Environmental Decisions

| Community | Loan No. | Enforcement Schedule Order | Decision Type | Date |
|-------------|----------------|-------------------------------|------------------|-----------|
| Pawnee PWA | ORF-08-0005-CW | YES | CE | 12/4/2008 |
| Moore PWA | ORF-08-0002-CW | YES | FNSI/EA | 8/19/2008 |
| Mustang IA | ORF-08-0006-CW | NO | FNSI/EA | 12/5/2008 |
| Adair MA | ORF-08-0007-CW | YES | FNSI/EA | 4/10/2009 |
| Harrah PWA | ORF-08-0008-CW | YES | CE | 2/17/2009 |
| Tulsa MUA | ORF-09-0001-CW | YES | CE | 2/17/2009 |
| Perkins PWA | ORF-09-0002-CW | YES | FNSI/EA | 4/1/2009 |
| Tulsa MUA | ORF-09-0006-CW | NO | CE | 2/17/2009 |
| Norman UA | ORF-09-0017-CW | NO | CE | 6/4/2009 |

need no explanation, while others have been met are described in the following pages.

Adherence to Grant Agreement

FY 07/08 Capitalization Grant CS-4000020-08 - 0

ADMINISTRATIVE CONDITIONS

- 1. Timely completion of project work
- 2. Recipient standards (A-87, A-102, A-110, A-133, and 40 CFR, Part 31) including maintaining a financial management system which meets the requirements of 40 CFR 31.20; Recipient procurement in accordance with 40 CFR, Part 31.36 and OMB Circular A-102
- 3. Adherence to the accounting and reporting procedures described in the EPA-ACH Recipient's manual.
- 4. Quality Management Plan.
- 5. EPA's financial obligations are limited to the amount of federal funding available.
- 6. Utilization of Small, Minority and Women's Business Enterprises
- 7. Drug-free Workplace.
- 8. State will ensure that any meetings funded with federal funds comply with the Hotel and Motel Fire Safety Act of 1990.
- 9. Compliance with Title 40 CFR, Part 34, New Restrictions on Lobbying.
- 10. Management fees or similar charges in excel of direct costs and approved indirect rates are not allowable.
- 11. Recipient shall obtain a single audit if it expends \$500,000 or more a year in federal awards.

- 12. Compliance with Section 6002 of the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA)
- 13. Compliance w/ Subpart C of 2 CFR Part 180 and 2 CFR Part 1532, "Responsibilities of Participants Regarding Transactions"
- 14. Requirements of Section 106 of the Trafficking Victims Protection Act of 2000.
- 11. Submittal of Final Financial Status Report (SF269) 90 days after the expiration of the budget period and date.

PROGRAMMATIC CONDITIONS

- 1. State administered program according to IUP
- 2. Agree to terms and conditions of the Operating Agreement
- 3. Accepting grant payments
- 4. "Parts" of 40CFR applicable to this grant
- 5. State will not provide loan assistance from the SRF to federal match requirements.
- 6. No refinancing to projects constructed prior to March 7, 1985
- 7. Annual report to the Regional Administrator
- 8. EPA Annual Review within 120 days of the receipt of the Annual Report
- 9. Assure Compliance with National Historic Preservation Act of 1966, as amended
- Annual State Independent Financial and Compliance Audit of CWSRF
- 11. 4% of Grant Awards Administrative Fee Limit; 40 CFR 35.3120(g) (1)

- 12. Fee use should be consistent with EPA "Guidance on Fees Charged by States to Recipients of CWSRF Program Assistance"
- 13. CWSRF Funds will be loans used for projects supporting Goal 2 of EPA's Strategic Plan; support 212, 319, and 320 projects improving water quality
- 14. Cash Draw Proportionality Ratio in accordance with 40 CFR 35.3160(d)(4)
- 15. Environmental Benefits Reporting
- 16. Compliance with crosscutting authorities

ARRA Capitalization Grant 2W-966885-01-0 (Detailed explanations are included Part I of the report)

ADMINISTRATIVE CONDITIONS

- 1. Advance Method of Payment
- 2. Drug-Free Workplace Certification for all EPA Recipients
- 3. Electronic Transfer of Funds
- 4. Financial Status Reports/Grant Closeout
- 5. Hotel-Motel Fire Safety
- 6. Lobbying and Litigation
- 7. Management Fees
- 8. Extension of Project/Budget Period Expiration Date (Part 31)
- 9. Recycling and Waste Prevention
- 10. Reimbursement Limitation
- 11. Single Audits

- 12. Subaward Policy
- 13. Suspension and Debarment
- 14. Trafficking Victim Protection Act of 2000
- 15. Indirect Costs
- 16. Certifications from Governor—see website
- 17. Reports on Use of Funds Sec 1512 Reporting
- 18. Inspector General Reviews
- 19. Protection of Whistleblowers
- 20. False Claim
- 21. Preference for Quick-Start Activities
- 22. Limit on Funds
- 23. Buy American Use of American Iron, Steel and Manufactured Goods
- 24. Wage Rate Requirements
- 25. Payment to Consultants
- 26. OMB Guidance
- 27. Additional Funding Distribution and Assurance of Appropriate Use of Funds
- 28. Consequences of providing false, fictitious or misleading information
- 29. Utilization of Small, Minority and Women's Business Enterprises
- 30. ARRA Logo

- 31. Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964
- 32. 2 CFR Part 225, Appendix B, Item 31

PROGRAMMATIC CONDITIONS

- 1. Grant Payments
- 2. Compliance with FY 2009 IUP and Operating Agreement
- 3. Contracts in place by February 17, 2009
- 4. Priority for projects which are expeditious in nature
- 5. Enter data in CWNIMS
- 6. Program Income
- 7. Annual Report
- 8. 50% of ARRA funds in additional subsidization
- 9. Solicitation of Green Infrastructure projects
- 10. ARRA Cash Draws
- 11. Manage and expend all funds transferred between CW and DW SRF
- 12. 40 CFR Part 32 and 35
- 13. ARRA Annual Report
- 14. ARRA Annual Review
- 15. Assure Compliance with National Historic Preservation Act of 1966, as amended
- 16. Annual State Independent Financial and Compliance Audit of CWSRF

- 17. 4% of Grant Awards Administrative Fee Limit; 40 CFR 35.3120(g) (1)
- 18. CWSRF Funds will be loans used for projects supporting Goal 2 of EPA's Strategic Plan; support 212, 319, and 320 projects improving water quality
- 19. Environmental Benefits Reporting
- 20. Compliance with crosscutting authorities

Attachments

Attachment 1: PROJECTS IDENTIFIED FOR RECEIVING CWSRF FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE IN FY 2009

PART 1: SECTION 212 PUBLICLY OWNED TREATMENT WORKS

| TAKT I. SECTION 2121 OF | LIGET CHILED III | E/(IMEIVI WOIGIO | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--|---|----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------|---------|----------------------------------|------------------------|
| BORROWER | PROJECT NUMBER | ASSISTANCE AMOUNT | BINDING COMMIT. REPORTABLE TO NIMS 2009 | BINDING COMMIT. ADJUSTMENTS TO 2008 NIMS | BINDING COMMIT. DATE | LOAN CLOSING DATE | _ | INITIATION OF OPERATION | TYPE | % INTEREST RATE ON LOAN | LOAN MATURE DATE |
| Tishomingo MA (decrease) | ORF-04-0003 | (\$664.75) | (\$664.75) | N/A | 10/11/2005 | 7/18/2006 | 7/18/2006 | 9/1/2008 | NL | 2.60 | 3/15/2027 |
| Beggs PWA (increase) | ORF-05-0005 | \$2,050,000.00 | \$2,050,000.00 | N/A | 3/13/2007 | 9/24/2008 | 9/24/2008 | ++ | NL | 2.72 | 9/15/2028 |
| Collinsville MA (decrease) | ORF-06-0009 | (\$53,002.25) | (\$53,002.25) | N/A | 2/13/2007 | 7/3/2007 | 7/3/2007 | 8/1/2008 | NL | 2.60 | 3/15/2028 |
| Lawton WA (decrease) | ORF-07-0003 | (\$2,415,387.82) | (\$2,415,387.82) | N/A | 6/12/2007 | 10/8/2008 | 10/8/2008 | ++ | EL | 2.60 | *03/15/28 |
| Pawnee PWA | ORF-08-0005 | \$1,275,000.00 | \$1,275,000.00 | N/A | 4/14/2009 | 5/15/2009 | 5/15/2009 | 11/28/2009 | EL/ARRA | 2.39 | 8/15/2029 |
| Moore PWA | ORF-08-0002 | \$32,000,000.00 | \$32,000,000.00 | N/A | 4/14/2009 | 5/28/2009 | 5/28/2009 | 12/24/2009 | EL/ARRA | 2.35 | 9/15/2029 |
| Mustang IA | ORF-08-0006 | \$6,590,000.00 | \$6,590,000.00 | N/A | 4/14/2009 | 6/8/2009 | 6/8/2009 | 6/29/2010 | EL/ARRA | 2.31 | 3/15/2030 |
| Adair MA | ORF-08-0007 | \$1,400,000.00 | \$1,400,000.00 | N/A | 5/12/2009 | ++ | ++ | ++ | EL/ARRA | 2.60 | ++ |
| Harrah PWA | ORF-08-0008 | \$1,930,000.00 | \$1,930,000.00 | N/A | 4/14/2009 | 5/29/2009 | 5/29/2009 | 3/25/2010 | EL/ARRA | 2.35 | 3/15/2030 |
| Tulsa MUA | ORF-09-0001 | \$11,320,000.00 | \$11,320,000.00 | N/A | 3/10/2009 | 3/12/2009 | 3/12/2009 | ++ | EL | 2.72 | 9/15/2031 |
| Perkins PWA | ORF-09-0002 | \$7,225,000.00 | \$7,225,000.00 | N/A | 5/12/2009 | 5/29/2009 | 5/29/2009 | 11/6/2010 | EL/ARRA | 2.41 | 9/15/2030 |
| Tulsa MUA | ORF-09-0006 | \$8,375,000.00 | \$8,375,000.00 | N/A | 4/14/2009 | ++ | ++ | ++ | EL/ARRA | 2.60 | ++ |
| Norman UA | ORF-09-0017 | \$7,640,000.00 | \$7,640,000.00 | N/A | 6/9/2009 | 8/28/2009 | 8/28/2009 | 3/30/2011 | EL/ARRA | 2.41 | 3/15/2031 |
| PART 1 TOTAL | • | \$77,335,945.18 | 77,335,945.18 | \$0.00 | | • | | | | | |

PART 2: SECTION 319 NONPOINT SOURCE MANAGEMENT PROGRAMS

| PROJECT NAME | | | | BC | | | | | | | |
|--------------|---------|------------|------------|-------------|---------|-------|--------|-----------|------|---------|---------|
| | 1 | ASSISTANCE | REPORTABLE | ADJUSTMENTS | BINDING | LOAN | CONSTR | INITIATE | | INT. | DATE |
| COMMUNITIES | PROJECT | AMOUNT | TO NIMS | TO NIMS | COMMIT | CLOSE | START | OPERATION | | RATE | LOAN |
| SERVED | NUMBER | (\$000) | IN 2009 | 2008 DATA | DATE | DATE | DATE | DATE | TYPE | ON LOAN | MATURES |
| | | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| PART 2 TOTAL | | \$0.00 | 0.00 | | | | | | | | |

PART 3: SECTION 320 NATIONAL ESTUARY PROGRAM

| PROJECT NAME | | | | BC | | | | | | | |
|--------------|---------|------------|------------|-------------|---------|-------|--------|-----------|------|---------|---------|
| | | ASSISTANCE | REPORTABLE | ADJUSTMENTS | BINDING | LOAN | CONSTR | INITIATE | | INT. | DATE |
| COMMUNITIES | PROJECT | AMOUNT | TO NIMS | TO NIMS | COMMIT | CLOSE | START | OPERATION | | RATE | LOAN |
| SERVED | NUMBER | (\$000) | IN 2009 | 2008 DATA | DATE | DATE | DATE | DATE | TYPE | ON LOAN | MATURES |
| NONE | N/A | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| PART 3 TOTAL | | 0.00 | 0.00 | | | | | | | | |

PART 4: SECTION 603(d)(7) PROGRAM ADMINISTRATION COUNTED TOWARD BINDING COMMITMENTS

| PROJECT NAME | | | CWSRF | BC | | | | | | | |
|--------------|--------|------------|-------------|-------------|---------|-------|--------|-----------|------|---------|---------|
| | GRANT | ASSISTANCE | ADMIN. FEES | ADJUSTMENTS | BINDING | LOAN | CONSTR | INITIATE | | INT. | DATE |
| COMMUNITIES | CS | AMOUNT | UTLIZED | TO NIMS | COMMIT | CLOSE | START | OPERATION | | RATE | LOAN |
| SERVED | NUMBER | (\$000) | IN 2009 | 2008 DATA | DATE | DATE | DATE | DATE | TYPE | ON LOAN | MATURES |
| PROG ADMIN | N/A | 127.00 | 127.00 | 0.00 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| PART 4 TOTAL | | \$127.00 | 127 00 | | | | | | | | |

| GRAND TOTAL (CWSRF Projects)₁ | \$77,336,072.18 | |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|--|
| GRAND TOTAL (All Projects) | \$77,336,072.18 | |

^{1,} the sum of the totals of PART 1, 2, 3, & 4, minus CWSRF Refinances in PART 1

L = Direct Loans; R = Refinance CWSRF;(Incr.) = Increase in Binding Commitment amount, (Dec.) = Decrease in Binding Commitment amount

^{*;} Initiation of Operation has already occurred on the date shown

Attachment 2: All OKLAHOMA CWSRF PROJECTS IDENTIFIED FOR RECEIVING FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

| Attachment 2: All OKLA | AHOMA CW | | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | | |
|-----------------------------|----------|---------------|-------------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|-----------|------|-----------|--------|-----------|
| | | ASSISTANCE | FISCAL | BINDING | Days | LOAN | Days | CONSTR | INITIATE | | INITIAL | | DATE |
| COMMUNITIES | PROJECT | AMOUNT | YEAR | COMMIT | Between | CLOSE | Between | START | OPERATION | | DEBT | % INT. | LOAN |
| SERVED | NUMBER | (\$000) | OBLIGATIONS | DATE | BC&LC | DATE | LC&CS | DATE | DATE | TYPE | INCURRED | RATE | MATURES |
| TMUA | 40106814 | 11,100,000.00 | 90 | 4/1/1990 | 122 | 8/1/1990 | 0 | 8/1/1990 | 4/1/1992 | EL | N/A | 4.250 | 8/1/1994 |
| TMUA | 40106820 | 15,559,500.00 | 91 | 3/1/1991 | 122 | 7/1/1991 | 31 | 8/1/1991 | 8/1/1993 | EL | N/A | 4.250 | 8/1/1994 |
| GUYMON | 40082621 | 300,000.00 | 92 | 12/1/1991 | 0 | 12/1/1991 | 122 | 4/1/1992 | 4/1/1992 | EL | N/A | 4.250 | 4/1/1993 |
| MUSKOGEE | 40110811 | 11,553,000.00 | 92 | 3/1/1992 | 61 | 5/1/1992 | 31 | 6/1/1992 | 4/1/1994 | EL | N/A | 4.250 | 2/1/1995 |
| DEWEY | 40111403 | 1,450,000.00 | 92 | 3/1/1992 | 92 | 6/1/1992 | 30 | 7/1/1992 | 8/1/1993 | EL | N/A | 4.250 | 8/1/1994 |
| BEAVER | 40110103 | 844,000.00 | 92 | 4/1/1992 | 91 | 7/1/1992 | 0 | 7/1/1992 | 2/1/1994 | EL | N/A | 4.250 | 1/1/1996 |
| MARIETTA | 40110403 | 644,166.27 | 92 | 4/1/1992 | 306 | 2/1/1993 | 150 | 7/1/1993 | 10/1/1993 | EL | N/A | 4.250 | 3/1/1995 |
| NICOMA PARK | 40114003 | 1,445,000.00 | 92 | 9/1/1992 | 30 | 10/1/1992 | 0 | 10/1/1992 | 8/1/1993 | EL | N/A | 4.250 | 8/1/1994 |
| TMUA (refin. srf) | 40106890 | 4,298,500.00 | 93 | 12/1/1992 | 0 | 12/1/1992 | N/A | N/A | N/A | NR | 8/1/1990 | 0.000 | 9/1/2012 |
| GUYMON (refin. srf) | 40082690 | 118,600.00 | 93 | 4/1/1993 | 0 | 4/1/1993 | N/A | N/A | N/A | NR | 12/1/1991 | 0.000 | 3/1/2013 |
| MUSKOGEE (refin. srf) | 40110890 | 2,141,900.00 | 93 | 4/1/1993 | 0 | 4/1/1993 | N/A | N/A | N/A | NR | 5/1/1992 | 0.000 | 9/1/2013 |
| NORMAN | 40089941 | 6,800,000.00 | 93 | 4/1/1993 | 30 | 5/1/1993 | 0 | 5/1/1993 | 6/1/1996 | EL | N/A | 4.250 | 3/1/1997 |
| BETHANY/01/WA | 40111003 | 9,523,800.00 | 93 | 5/1/1993 | 153 | 10/1/1993 | 0 | 10/1/1993 | 2/1/1995 | EL | N/A | 4.250 | 9/1/1996 |
| TMUA (refin. srf) | 40106891 | 6,223,800.00 | 93 | 8/1/1993 | 92 | 11/1/1993 | N/A | N/A | N/A | NR | 7/1/1991 | 0.000 | 3/1/1996 |
| PONCA CITY | 40113011 | 4,549,971.45 | 93 | 9/1/1993 | 273 | 6/1/1994 | 0 | 6/1/1994 | 7/1/1996 | EL | N/A | 4.250 | 8/1/1997 |
| DUNCAN | 40113603 | 9,176,704.94 | 94 | 11/1/1993 | 30 | 12/1/1993 | 90 | 3/1/1994 | 10/1/1997 | EL | N/A | 4.250 | 9/1/1999 |
| HENRYETTA | 40111903 | 4,698,810.27 | 94 | 3/1/1994 | 275 | 12/1/1994 | 31 | 1/1/1995 | 1/1/1996 | EL | N/A | 4.250 | 1/1/1998 |
| MARIETTA (refin. Srf) | 40110490 | 257,700.00 | 94 | 3/1/1994 | 122 | 7/1/1994 | N/A | N/A | N/A | NR | 2/1/1993 | 0.000 | 9/1/2013 |
| DEWEY (refin. srf) | 40111490 | 570,900.00 | 94 | 4/1/1994 | 61 | 6/1/1994 | N/A | N/A | N/A | NR | 6/1/1992 | 0.000 | 8/1/2012 |
| TMUA | 40106821 | 20,994,611.00 | 94 | 6/1/1994 | 122 | 10/1/1994 | 31 | 11/1/1994 | 9/1/1997 | EL | N/A | 4.250 | 8/1/1998 |
| NICOMA PARK (refin. srf) | 40114090 | 569,000.00 | 94 | 6/1/1994 | 61 | 8/1/1994 | N/A | N/A | N/A | NR | 10/1/1992 | 0.000 | 8/1/2013 |
| MUSKOGEE (refin. srf) | 40110891 | 2,479,200.00 | 94 | 7/1/1994 | 62 | 9/1/1994 | N/A | N/A | N/A | NR | 5/1/1992 | 0.000 | 8/1/2014 |
| WASHINGTON | 40114103 | 410,000.00 | 94 | 9/1/1994 | 212 | 4/1/1995 | 0 | 4/1/1995 | 2/1/1996 | NL | N/A | 3.263 | 2/1/2016 |
| CHANDLER | 40113403 | 2,502,619.00 | 95 | 12/1/1994 | 701 | 11/1/1996 | 0 | 11/1/1996 | 5/1/1998 | NL | N/A | 2.972 | 3/01/18 |
| SHAWNEE | 40115411 | 2,730,866.73 | 95 | 2/1/1995 | 303 | 12/1/1995 | 31 | 1/1/1996 | 7/1/1997 | EL | N/A | 4.250 | 3/1/1999 |
| HARRAH | 40117403 | 1,379,564.34 | 95 | 6/1/1995 | 30 | 7/1/1995 | 31 | 8/1/1995 | 6/1/1996 | NL | N/A | 2.934 | 8/1/2010 |
| BAMA (LYNN L) | 40115003 | 3,925,000.00 | 95 | 9/1/1995 | 427 | 11/1/1996 | 0 | 11/1/1996 | 10/1/1997 | EL | N/A | 4.250 | 3/1/2000 |
| HAILEYVILLE | 40115803 | 419,000.00 | 95 | 9/1/1995 | 396 | 10/1/1996 | 0 | 10/1/1996 | 3/1/1998 | NL | N/A | 3.056 | 3/01/17 |
| BETH.W/01/A (refin. srf) | 40111090 | 3,749,900.00 | 95 | 9/1/1995 | 61 | 11/1/1995 | N/A | N/A | N/A | NR | 10/1/1993 | 0.000 | 8/1/2015 |
| TONKAWA | 40115903 | 350,000.00 | 95 | 8/1/1995 | 31 | 9/1/1995 | 0 | 9/1/1995 | 1/1/1997 | NL | N/A | 3.000 | 8/1/2016 |
| KIEFER | 40116103 | 304,054.30 | 95 | 9/1/1995 | 0 | 9/1/1995 | 30 | 10/1/1995 | 4/1/1996 | NL | N/A | 2.978 | 8/1/2015 |
| DUNCAN(1st Refin. srf) | 40113690 | 2,328,900.00 | 96 | 10/1/1995 | 0 | 10/1/1995 | N/A | N/A | N/A | NR | 12/1/1993 | 0.000 | 2/1/2008 |
| MARLOW | 40117703 | 3,925,000.00 | 96 | 10/1/1995 | 31 | 11/1/1995 | 0 | 11/1/1995 | 1/01/02 | NL | N/A | 2.955 | 6/1/2018 |
| GLENPOOL | 40114203 | 3,715,509.63 | 96 | 11/1/1995 | 92 | 2/1/1996 | 394 | 3/1/1997 | 3/01/01 | EL | N/A | 4.250 | 12/1/2000 |
| NORMAN (refin. srf) | 40089990 | 2,720,000.00 | 96 | 12/1/1995 | 0 | 12/1/1995 | N/A | N/A | N/A | NR | 5/1/1993 | 0.000 | 8/1/2015 |
| SKIATOOK | 40112003 | 493,236.17 | 96 | 12/1/1995 | 91 | 3/1/1996 | 0 | 3/1/1996 | 11/1/1996 | NL | N/A | 3.026 | 8/01/16 |
| FAIRFAX | 40117103 | 881,981.32 | 96 | 3/1/1996 | 0 | 3/1/1996 | 31 | 4/1/1996 | 4/1/1997 | NL | N/A | 3.093 | 3/1/2017 |
| OWASSO | 40114611 | 1,520,000.00 | 96 | 4/1/1996 | 244 | 12/1/1996 | 31 | 1/1/1997 | 10/1/1998 | EL | N/A | 4.250 | 2/1/2000 |
| PITTSBURG | 40116003 | 105,000.00 | 96 | 5/1/1996 | 92 | 8/1/1996 | 304 | 6/1/1997 | 12/1/1994 | NR | 12/1/1994 | 2.956 | 9/1/2014 |
| PONCA CITY | 40113021 | 17,067,100.61 | 96 | 5/1/1996 | 31 | 6/1/1996 | 30 | 7/1/1996 | 12/01/99 | EL | N/A | 4.250 | 4/1/2001 |
| TMUA | 40118211 | 4,000,000.00 | 96 | 5/1/1996 | 31 | 6/1/1996 | 61 | 8/1/1996 | 6/1/1999 | EL | N/A | 4.250 | 8/1/1999 |
| HELENA | 40118503 | 422,978.48 | 96 | 7/1/1996 | 62 | 9/1/1996 | 30 | 10/1/1996 | 5/1/1997 | NL | N/A | 3.134 | 9/01/16 |
| RUSH SPRINGS | 40118303 | 584,145.51 | 96 | 8/1/1996 | 0 | 8/1/1996 | 61 | 10/1/1996 | 9/1/1997 | NL | N/A | 2.981 | 9/01/17 |
| ENID | 40118411 | 8,200,000.00 | 97 | 10/1/1996 | 31 | 11/1/1996 | 61 | 1/1/1997 | 5/01/02 | EL | N/A | 4.250 | 3/01/01 |
| BAMA (HaikeyPH II) | 40117011 | 2,820,000.00 | 97 | 10/1/1996 | 31 | 11/1/1996 | 0 | 11/1/1996 | 4/1/1998 | EL | N/A | 4.250 | 3/1/2000 |
| HENRYETTA (2nd) | 40111990 | 173,693.92 | 97 | 3/1/1997 | 0 | 3/1/1997 | N/A | N/A | 1/1/1996 | NR | 12/1/1994 | 0.000 | 8/1/2015 |
| TMUA-21 (1st refin. srf) | 40106892 | 4,035,000.00 | 97 | 11/1/1996 | 61 | 1/1/1997 | N/A | N/A | N/A | NL | 10/01/94 | 0.000 | 8/1/2016 |
| LOCUST GROVE | 40118003 | 1,835,000.00 | 97 | 12/1/1996 | 0 | 12/1/1996 | 62 | 2/1/1997 | 3/1/1999 | NL | N/A | 2.981 | 3/01/18 |
| PONCA CITY (1st refin. srf) | 40113090 | 1,784,449.00 | 97 | 3/1/1997 | 0 | 3/1/1997 | N/A | N/A | N/A | NR | 6/1/1996 | 0.000 | 2/1/2016 |
| VINITA | 40117611 | 1,900,000.00 | 97 | 12/1/1996 | 31 | 1/1/1997 | 31 | 2/1/1997 | 9/1/1998 | NL | N/A | 3.059 | 3/01/18 |
| INOLA | 40119211 | 624,878.05 | 97 | 1/1/1997 | 90 | 4/1/1997 | 30 | 5/1/1997 | 5/01/00 | NL | N/A | 3.183 | 3/01/20 |
| MUSKOGEE | 40110841 | 13,887,944.73 | 97 | 2/1/1997 | 120 | 6/1/1997 | 30 | 7/1/1997 | 6/1/1999 | EL | N/A | 4.250 | 9/1/2000 |
| BEAVER -ARB. (Inc.) | 40110190 | 376,673.77 | 97 | 4/1/1997 | 30 | 5/1/1997 | 31 | 6/1/1997 | 8/1/1995 | NL | N/A | 3.043 | 8/1/2015 |
| POTEAU | 40113903 | 2,335,000.00 | 97 | 5/1/1997 | 61 | 7/1/1997 | 31 | 8/1/1997 | 5/1/1999 | NL | N/A | 2.847 | 9/01/18 |

| | | ASSISTANCE | FISCAL | BINDING | Days | LOAN | Days | CONSTR | INITIATE | | INITIAL | | DATE |
|---------------------------------|------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|-----------|------|----------|--------|----------|
| COMMUNITIES | PROJECT | AMOUNT | YEAR | COMMIT | Between | CLOSE | Between | START | OPERATION | | DEBT | % INT. | LOAN |
| SERVED | NUMBER | (\$000) | OBLIGATIONS | DATE | BC&LC | DATE | LC&CS | DATE | DATE | TYPE | INCURRED | RATE | MATURES |
| GERONIMO | 40118603 | 395,000.00 | 98 | 7/1/1997 | 62 | 9/1/1997 | 0 | 9/1/1997 | 6/1/1998 | NL | N/A | 2.927 | 9/01/17 |
| WARNER | 40121903 | 246,149.77 | 98 | 9/1/1997 | 730 | 9/1/1999 | 0 | 9/1/1999 | 6/01/00 | NL | N/A | 3.128 | 3/01/20 |
| FT. GIBSON | 40121903 | 431,596.56 | 98 | 5/1/1998 | 0 | 5/1/1998 | 0 | 5/1/1998 | 12/01/98 | NL | N/A | 2.791 | 9/1/2013 |
| CHECOTAH | 40119503 | 2,963,143.75 | 98 | 12/1/1997 | 90 | 3/1/1998 | 0 | 3/1/1998 | 6/1/1999 | NL | N/A | 2.799 | 3/01/19 |
| PERRY | 40120203 | 950,000.00 | 98 | 12/1/1997 | 212 | 7/1/1998 | 0 | 7/1/1998 | 4/01/00 | NL | N/A | 2.757 | 3/01/14 |
| TMUA (REHAB) | 40121011 | 12,900,000.00 | 98 | 12/1/1997 | 31 | 1/1/1998 | 0 | 1/1/1998 | 7/01/00 | EL | N/A | 4.25 | 2/01/01 |
| NORMAN | 40119703 | 4,850,000.00 | 98 | 4/1/1998 | 61 | 6/1/1998 | 61 | 8/1/1998 | 3/01/00 | EL | N/A | 4.25 | 3/01/02 |
| GRAYSON | 40120303 | 75,848.94 | 98 | 5/1/1998 | 365 | 5/1/1999 | 31 | 6/1/1999 | 12/01/99 | NL | N/A | 2.768 | 3/01/20 |
| BROMIDE | 40120803 | 98,695.85 | 98 | 6/1/1998 | 334 | 5/1/1999 | 31 | 6/1/1999 | 1/01/00 | NL | N/A | 2.82 | 9/01/19 |
| TISHOMINGO | 40119303 | 1,353,726.70 | 98 | 6/1/1998 | 304 | 4/1/1999 | 30 | 5/1/1999 | 3/01/00 | NL | N/A | 2.763 | 3/01/20 |
| OKEMAH | 40118803 | 3,300,000.00 | 98 | 5/1/1998 | 31 | 6/1/1998 | 0 | 6/1/1998 | 03/01/01 | NL | N/A | 2.862 | 9/01/19 |
| BAMA (HKEY PH I refin.) | 40117090 | 1,079,599.46 | 98 | 10/1/1997 | 0 | 10/1/1997 | 0 | 10/1/1997 | 10/1/1997 | NR | 3/1/1995 | 0.000 | 2/01/17 |
| BAMA (LYNN L. refin. srf) | 40115090 | 1,570,000.00 | 98 | 12/1/1997 | 0 | 12/1/1997 | N/A | N/A | N/A | NR | 11/01/96 | 0.000 | 8/01/17 |
| TMUA (refin. srf) | 40106893 | 4,392,413.00 | 98 | 6/1/1998 | 0 | 6/1/1998 | N/A | N/A | N/A | NR | 7/1/1993 | 0.000 | 8/01/17 |
| TMUA (addtnl. for refin. srf) | 40106893 | 302,763.00 | 98 | 6/1/1998 | 0 | 6/1/1998 | N/A | N/A | N/A | NR | 7/1/1993 | 0.000 | 8/01/17 |
| SHAWNEE (refin. srf) | 40115490 | 1,073,278.00 | 98 | 9/1/1997 | 0 | 9/1/1997 | N/A | N/A | N/A | NR | 12/01/95 | 0.000 | 8/01/16 |
| DUNCAN (2nd refin. srf) | 40114691 | 1,333,508.00 | 98 | 2/1/1998 | 0 | 2/1/1998 | N/A | N/A | N/A | NR | 12/01/93 | 0.000 | 8/01/10 |
| PONCA CITY(2nd srf refin.) | 40113091 | 4,400,000.00 | 98 | 6/1/1998 | 0 | 6/1/1998 | N/A | N/A | N/A | NR | 6/01/96 | 0.000 | 2/01/18 |
| EL RENO | ORF-97-008 | 1,281,545.63 | 99 | 1/1/1999 | 151 | 6/1/1999 | 0 | 6/1/1999 | 5/00 | EL | N/A | 4.250 | 9/01/00 |
| TMUA | ORF-98-007 | 17,032,055.00 | 99 | 9/1/1998 | 0 | 9/1/1998 | 0 | 9/1/1998 | 2/02 | EL | N/A | 4.250 | 8/01/02 |
| WAGONER RWSD #4 | ORF-96-012 | 6,752,000.00 | 99 | 11/1/1998 | 61 | 1/1/1999 | 0 | 1/1/1999 | 7/01 | NL | N/A | 2.684 | 3/01/20 |
| BAMA | ORF-98-012 | 945,000.00 | 99 | 6/1/1999 | 245 | 2/1/2000 | 0 | 2/1/2000 | 4/01 | EL | N/A | 4.250 | 2/01/02 |
| SHATTUCK | ORF-97-002 | 500,000.00 | 99 | 6/1/1999 | 0 | 6/1/1999 | 0 | 6/1/1999 | 4/00 | NL | N/A | 3.041 | 9/01/20 |
| BIXBY | ORF-96-008 | 4,938,787.00 | 99 | 7/1/1998 | 123 | 11/1/1998 | 0 | 11/1/1998 | 9-Dec-02 | NL | N/A | 2.720 | 9/01/21 |
| MUSKOGEE (refin. srf) | ORF-98-004 | 3,480,000.00 | 99 | 9/1/1998 | 0 | 9/1/1998 | N/A | N/A | N/A | NR | 6/01/97 | 0.000 | 9/01/18 |
| OWASSO (refin. srf) | ORF-99-008 | 931,610.00 | 99 | 6/1/1999 | 0 | 6/1/1999 | N/A | N/A | N/A | NR | 4/01/93 | 0.000 | 9/01/18 |
| OWASSO (addtnl. for refin. srf) | ORF-99-008 | 375,428.92 | 99 | 6/1/1999 | 0 | 6/1/1999 | N/A | N/A | N/A | NR | 4/01/93 | 0.000 | 9/01/18 |
| ENID (1st refin. srf) | ORF-98-006 | 1,906,000.00 | 99 | 9/1/1998 | 0 | 9/1/1998 | N/A | N/A | N/A | NR | 11/01/96 | 0.000 | 9/01/18 |
| BAMA (refinance) | ORF-99-004 | 1,110,358.00 | 99 | 6/1/1999 | 0 | 6/1/1999 | N/A | N/A | N/A | NR | 11/01/96 | 0.000 | 2/01/18 |
| STILWELL | ORF-98-010 | 3,807,449.79 | 00 | 8/1/1999 | 61 | 10/1/1999 | 61 | 12/1/1999 | 04/01/01 | NL | N/A | 3.267 | 8/01/20 |
| LAWTON | ORF-98-015 | 9,570,000.00 | 00 | 9/1/1999 | 30 | 10/1/1999 | 0 | 10/1/1999 | T10/01/04 | EL | N/A | 4.250 | 3/01/05 |
| BIG CABIN | ORF-98-016 | 306,540.54 | 00 | 11/1/1999 | 396 | 12/1/2000 | 31 | 1/1/2001 | 1/17/2006 | NL | N/A | 3.043 | 8/01/21 |
| HASKELL | ORF-99-015 | 272,251.33 | 00 | 12/1/1999 | 183 | 6/1/2000 | 0 | 6/1/2000 | 12/01/00 | NL | N/A | 3.260 | 9/01/20 |
| MUSKOGEE (refin. srf) | ORF-99-007 | 1,970,765.00 | 00 | 12/1/1999 | 0 | 12/1/1999 | N/A | N/A | N/A | NR | 6/01/97 | 0.000 | 2/01/19 |
| PONCA CITY (refin. srf) | ORF-99-021 | 2,370,906.00 | 00 | 12/1/1999 | 0 | 12/1/1999 | N/A | N/A | N/A | NR | 6/01/96 | 0.000 | 8/01/19 |
| OWASSO | ORF-98-013 | 2,573,837.57 | 00 | 1/1/2000 | 91 | 4/1/2000 | 0 | 4/1/2000 | 5/01/01 | EL | N/A | 4.250 | 2/01/02 |
| VIAN | ORF-98-017 | 1,032,836.13 | 00 | 2/1/2000 | 121 | 6/1/2000 | 0 | 6/1/2000 | 8/01/01 | NL | N/A | 3.177 | 8/01/19 |
| FT. GIBSON | ORF-99-017 | 683,262.50 | 00 | 3/1/2000 | 0 | 3/1/2000 | 0 | 3/1/2000 | 8/01/00 | NL | N/A | 3.316 | 8/01/20 |
| DUNCAN | ORF-99-005 | 9,015,945.83 | 00 | 4/1/2000 | 244 | 12/1/2000 | 31 | 1/1/2001 | T9/01/02 | EL | N/A | 4.250 | 2/01/03 |
| NORMAN* (refin. srf) | ORF-97-006 | 4,850,000.00 | 00 | 6/1/2000 | 0 | 6/1/2000 | N/A | N/A | N/A | NR | 6/01/98 | 0.000 | 9/01/19 |
| ROGER Co. RSD#1 | ORF-99-002 | 630,000.00 | 00 | 6/1/2000 | 365 | 6/1/2001 | 30 | 7/1/2001 | 6/01/02 | NL | N/A | 2.699 | 9/01/21 |
| JAY | ORF-99-011 | 3,734,451.63 | 01 | 8/1/2000 | 61 | 10/1/2000 | 0 | 10/1/2000 | 2/02 | NL | N/A | 3.095 | 9/01/21 |
| EL RENO (refin. srf) | ORF-00-001 | 504,192.72 | 01 | 9/1/2000 | 0 | 9/1/2000 | N/A | N/A | N/A | NR | 5/01/00 | 0.000 | 3/01/20 |
| POCOLA | ORF-98-014 | 760,000.00 | 01 | 11/1/2000 | 61 | 1/1/2001 | 31 | 2/1/2001 | T11/02 | NL | N/A | 2.678 | 9/01/21 |
| HOBART | ORF-00-007 | 190,930.77 | 01 | 6/1/2001 | 0 | 6/1/2001 | 0 | 6/1/2001 | 04/02 | NL | N/A | 2.715 | 9/01/21 |
| ENID | ORF-00-013 | 2,700,000.00 | 01 | 12/1/2000 | 0 | 12/1/2000 | 0 | 12/1/2000 | 5/02 | EL | N/A | 4.250 | 2/01/03 |
| ENID (2nd refin. srf) | ORF-99-016 | 1,184,041.58 | 01 | 12/1/2000 | 0 | 12/1/2000 | N/A | N/A | N/A | NR | 6/01/00 | 0.000 | 8/01/20 |
| TMUA | ORF-00-014 | 4,000,000.00 | 01 | 1/1/2001 | 31 | 2/1/2001 | 120 | 6/1/2001 | 24-May-03 | EL | N/A | 4.250 | 2/01/04 |
| SPIRO | ORF-99-010 | 775,036.94 | 01 | 2/1/2001 | 485 | 6/1/2002 | 0 | 6/1/2002 | 28-Oct-03 | NL | N/A | 2.495 | 3/01/23 |
| ANTLERS | ORF-99-014 | 16,328.78 | 01 | 2/1/2001 | 150 | 7/1/2001 | 31 | 8/1/2001 | T11/01 | NL | N/A | 2.653 | 8/01/21 |
| TMUA (refinance) | ORF-00-020 | 4,995,554.11 | 01 | 2/1/2001 | 0 | 2/1/2001 | N/A | N/A | N/A | NR | 7/01/00 | 0.000 | 2/01/20 |
| GRAND LAKE | ORF-99-022 | 2,700,000.00 | 01 | 3/1/2001 | 61 | 5/1/2001 | 31 | 6/1/2001 | 23-May-03 | NL | N/A | 2.777 | 3/01/22 |
| SAND SPRINGS | ORF-00-010 | 5,685,115.77 | 01 | 3/1/2001 | 245 | 11/1/2001 | 30 | 12/1/2001 | 8-Mar-04 | EL | N/A | 4.250 | 9/01/04 |
| STILLWATER | ORF-00-018 | 20,272,410.37 | 01 | 3/1/2001 | 184 | 9/1/2001 | 30 | 10/1/2001 | 29-Jul-04 | EL | N/A | 4.250 | 3/01/04 |
| LAWTON (refin. srf) | ORF-00-019 | 2,008,570.47 | 01 | 4/1/2001 | 0 | 4/1/2001 | N/A | N/A | N/A | NR | 4/01/01 | 0.000 | 2/01/21 |

| COMMUNITIES | PROJECT | ASSISTANCE AMOUNT | FISCAL YEAR | BINDING COMMIT | Days Between | LOAN CLOSE | Days Between | CONSTR START | INITIATE OPERATION | | INITIAL DEBT | % INT. | DATE LOAN |
|--|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------------|----------|-----------------|--------------|----------------------|
| SERVED | NUMBER | (\$000) | OBLIGATIONS | DATE | BC&LC | DATE | LC&CS | DATE | DATE | TYPE | INCURRED | | MATURE |
| FOYIL | ORF-98-009 | 269,520.00 | 01 | 5/1/2001 | ++ | ++ | 0 | ** | ** | NL NL | N/A | ++ | ++ |
| GLENPOOL (refin. srf) | ORF-01-006 | 1,361,388.45 | 01 | 5/1/2001 | 0 | 5/1/2001 | N/A | N/A | N/A | NR | 3/01/01 | 0.000 | 3/01/21 |
| PRAGUE | ORF-97-005 | | 01 | | | 9/1/2001 | 0 | | | NL | N/A | 2.495 | 3/01/21 |
| | ORF-97-005 ORF-01-002 | 1,649,750.00 | 01 | 6/1/2001 | 92 0 | | N/A | 9/1/2001 N/A | 4-Sep-02 | NR NR | 5/01/01 | 0.000 | 2/01/21 |
| OWASSO (refin. srf) | ORF-01-002 | 897,490.72 | | 6/1/2001 | | 6/1/2001 | 30 | | N/A 18-Nov-02 | EL | N/A | 4.25 | 9/04 |
| OWASSO (PHASE IIB) | | 2,216,044.69 | 02 | 7/1/2001 | 123 | 11/1/2001 | | 12/1/2001 | | | | | |
| COLLINSVILLE | ORF-99-0019 | 897,423.90 | 02 | 8/1/2001 | 122 | 12/1/2001 | 62 | 2/1/2002 | 6/02 | NL | N/A | 2.561 | 3/22 |
| LAWTON (2nd) | ORF-01-0005 | 5,827,307.00 | 02 | 8/1/2001 | 92 | 11/1/2001 | 0 | 11/1/2001 | 1-Dec-03 | EL | N/A | 4.25 | 3/06 |
| DURANT | ORF-00-0002 | 16,060,000.00 | 02 | 9/1/2001 | 91 | 12/1/2001 | 62 | 2/1/2002 | 10/03 | EL | N/A | 4.25 | 3/05 |
| EL RENO | ORF-00-0005 | 1,919,995.48 | 02 | 9/1/2001 | 91 | 12/1/2001 | 62 | 2/1/2002 | 7/02 | NL | N/A | 4.25 | 3/04 |
| CUSHING | ORF-00-0003 | 6,500,000.00 | 02 | 9/1/2001 | 212 | 4/1/2002 | 30 | 5/1/2002 | 11/03 | NL | N/A | 2.60 | 9/23 |
| MIAMI | ORF-00-0011 | 8,923,440.21 | 02 | 10/1/2001 | 61 | 12/1/2001 | 31 | 1/1/2002 | 8/25/2005 | EL | N/A | 4.25 | 9/05 |
| WESTVILLE | ORF-99-0020 | 430,400.00 | 02 | 12/1/2001 | 349 | ###### | 0 | ###### | ++ | NL | N/A | 2.197 | 9/15/202 |
| ARKOMA | ORF-01-0010 | 287,363.67 | 02 | 2/1/2002 | 120 | 6/1/2002 | 0 | 6/1/2002 | 16-Jan-04 | NL | N/A | 2.495 | 3/23 |
| TMUA | ORF-02-0002 | 3,247,053.71 | 02 | 2/1/2002 | 120 | 6/1/2002 | 0 | 6/1/2002 | 12/7/2005 | EL | N/A | 3.25 | 3/06 |
| TONKAWA | ORF-02-0008 | 526,198.20 | 02 | 4/1/2002 | 61 | 6/1/2002 | 0 | 6/1/2002 | 1/03 | NL | N/A | 2.51 | 9/22 |
| McCURTAIN | ORF-01-0009 | 41,931.00 | 02 | 5/1/2002 | 205 | ###### | 0 | ###### | 1-Jun-03 | NL | N/A | 2.237 | 3/15/202 |
| MORRIS | ORF-01-0003 | 1,650,000.00 | 02 | 6/1/2002 | 144 | ###### | 0 | ###### | N/A | NL | N/A | 2.365 | 9/15/202 |
| SULPHUR | ORF-01-0008 | 1,013,651.52 | 02 | 6/1/2002 | 193 | ###### | 0 | ###### | 1-Mar-04 | NL | N/A | 2.316 | 3/15/202 |
| TMUA (refin. srf) | ORF-01-0012 | 6,812,822.00 | 02 | 2/1/2002 | 0 | 2/1/2002 | N/A | N/A | N/A | NR | 9/01/98 | 0.00 | 8/21 |
| BAMA (refin. srf) | ORF-01-0011 | 371,954.34 | 02 | 12/1/2001 | 0 | 12/1/2001 | N/A | N/A | N/A | NR | 02/01/00 | 0.00 | 2/21 |
| Enid (SRF Ref.) | ORF-02-0012 | 1,080,000.00 | 03 | 8/1/2002 | 13 | 8/14/2002 | N/A | N/A | N/A | ER | 12/00 | 0.0 | 2/15/202 |
| Tonkawa MA | ORF-97-007 | 1,070,000.00 | 03 | 9/10/2002 | 65 | ###### | 0 | ###### | Jul-03 | NL NL | N/A | 2.197 | 9/15/202 |
| Duncan PUA (SRF Ref.) | ORF-02-0011 | 3,606,378.33 | 03 | 8/13/2002 | 48 | 9/30/2002 | N/A | N/A | N/A | ER | 12/00 | 0.0 | 8/15/202 |
| Commerce | ORF-02-0010 | 577,000.00 | 03 | 10/8/2002 | 157 | 3/14/2003 | 0 | 3/14/2003 | Oct-03 | NL | N/A | 2.052 | 9/15/202 |
| Bartlesville | ORF-02-0013 | 1,418,245.00 | 03 | 12/10/2002 | 9 | ###### | 0 | ###### | Mar-04 | EL | N/A | 3.250 | 3/15/200 |
| El Reno MA (SRF Ref.) Stillwater (SRF Ref.) | ORF-02-0016 ORF-02-0019 | 767,998.19 | 03 03 | 12/10/2002 12/10/2002 | 6 9 | ###### | N/A N/A | N/A | N/A N/A | ER ER | 12/01 09/01 | 0.0 | 3/15/202 |
| Owasso PWA (SRF Ref.) | ORF-01-0004 | 4,876,086.11 886.417.88 | 03 | 12/10/2002 | 20 | ###### | N/A N/A | N/A N/A | N/A N/A | NR | 11/01 | 0.0 | 9/15/202 8/15/202 |
| Lawton (SRF Ref.) | ORF-02-0015 | 1,819,429.52 | 03 | 12/10/2002 | 45 | 1/24/2003 | N/A | N/A | N/A | ER | 11/01 | 0.0 | 8/15/202 |
| Lawton (SRF Ref.) | ORF-02-0014 | 1,020,000.00 | 03 | 12/10/2002 | 45 | 1/24/2003 | N/A | N/A | N/A | ER | 11/01 | 0.0 | 8/15/202 |
| Sand Springs (SRF Ref.) | ORF-02-0018 | 1,200,000.00 | 03 | 12/10/2002 | 45 | 1/24/2003 | N/A | N/A | N/A | ER | 11/01 | 0.0 | 9/15/202 |
| Tulsa MUA | ORF-03-0002 | 2,563,816.37 | 03 | 2/11/2003 | 31 | 3/14/2003 | 0 | 3/14/2003 | 3/8/2007 | EL | N/A | 3.250 | 3/15/200 |
| Durant (SRF Ref.) Grand Lake | ORF-03-0005 ORF-02-0020 | 4,127,523.64 800,000.00 | 03 03 | 3/11/2003 4/8/2003 | 14 22 | 3/25/2003 4/30/2003 | N/A 0 | N/A 4/30/2003 | N/A N/A | ER NL | 12/01 N/A | 0.0 2.095 | 3/15/202 3/15/202 |
| TULSA MUA | ORF-03-008 | 9,641,599.06 | 03 | 6/10/2003 | 76 | 8/25/2003 | N/A | 8/25/2003 | 9/14/2006 | EL | N/A | 3.250 | 9/15/200 |
| ENID MA | ORF-03-004 | 2,700,000.00 | 03 | 6/10/2003 | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | EL | N/A | N/A | ++ |
| GROVE | ORF-02-003 | 7,500,000.00 | 03 | 6/10/2003 | 149 | 11/6/2003 | 0 | 11/6/2003 | 2/15/2005 | EL | N/A | N/A | 9/15/202 |
| Oologah MA | ORF-03-0006 | 530,832.48 | 04 | 9/9/2003 | 615 | 5/16/2005 | 0 | 5/16/2005 | 8/24/2006 | NL | N/A | 2.60 | 3/15/202 |
| OK Tourism & Rec. | ORF-03-0013 | 7,195,000.00 | 04 | 9/9/2003 | 43 | ###### | 42 | 12/3/2003 | 3/6/2004 | NL | N/A | 2.13 | 9/15/202 |
| Miami SUA SRF Ref. | ORF-03-0017 | 1,760,000.00 | 04 | 12/9/2003 | 2 | ###### | N/A | N/A | N/A | ER | 12/1/2001 | 0.00 | 9/15/202 |
| Tulsa MUA | ORF-04-0002 | 9,680,742.41 | 04 | 2/10/2004 | 3 | 2/13/2004 | 0 | 2/13/2004 | 3/8/2007 | EL | N/A | 3.25 | 9/15/200 |
| Tulsa MUA SRF Ref. | ORF-03-0019 | 1,560,000.00 | 04 | 2/10/2004 | 3 | 2/13/2004 | N/A | N/A | N/A | ER | 2/1/2001 | 0.00 | 8/15/202 |
| Lawton SRF Ref. | ORF-03-0018 | 1,310,000.00 | 04 | 2/9/2004 | 16 | 2/25/2004 | N/A | N/A | N/A | ER | 11/01 | 0.00 | 8/15/202 |
| Bartlesville SRF Ref. | ORF-03-0016 | 552,498.00 | 04 | 12/9/2003 | 113 | 3/31/2004 | N/A | N/A | N/A | ER | 12/19/2002 | 0.00 | 3/15/202 |
| Sand Springs Ref. | ORF-03-0012 | 950,805.77 | 04 | 7/8/2003 | 268 | 4/1/2004 | N/A | N/A | N/A | ER | 11/1/2001 | 0.00 | 3/8/2024 |
| Guthrie | ORF-02-0009 | 603,558.12 | 04 | 4/13/2004 | 141 | 9/1/2004 | 0 | 9/1/2004 | 6/20/2006 | NL | N/A | 2.166 | 3/15/202 |
| Durant Ref. | ORF-03-0015 | 2,131,976.36 | 04 | 4/13/2004 | 3 | 4/16/2004 | N/A | N/A | N/A | ER | 12/1/2001 | 0.00 | 3/15/202 |
| Henryetta Ref. Exist. Debt | ORF-04-0004 | 1,955,000.00 | 04 | 5/11/2004 | 16 | 5/27/2004 | N/A | N/A | N/A | NL | N/A | 2.12 | 9/15/201 |
| Miami SUA SRF Ref. | ORF-04-0007 | 1,595,537.91 | 04 | 6/8/2004 | 17 | 6/25/2004 | N/A | N/A | N/A | ER | 12/1/2001 | 0.00 | 3/15/202 |
| Vinita | ORF-04-0005 | 1,182,745.91 | 05 | 9/14/2004 | 351 | 8/31/2005 | 0 | 8/31/2005 | 11/3/2006 | NL | N/A | 2.60 | 3/15/202 |
| Anadarko | ORF-03-0009 | 3,500,000.00 | 05 | 9/14/2004 | 241 | 5/13/2005 | 0 | 5/13/2005 | 2/20/2007 | NL | N/A | 2.60 | 3/15/202 |
| Harrah | ORF-03-0014 | 2,220,000.00 | 05 | 9/14/2004 | 93 | ###### | 0 | ###### | 5/7/2006 | NL | N/A | 2.60 | 9/15/202 |
| Tulsa | ORF-04-0014 | 7,900,000.00 | 05 | 1/11/2005 | 34 | 2/14/2005 | 0 | 2/14/2005 | *09/15/2008 | EL | N/A | 2.60 | *09/15/20 |
| Ardmore | ORF-04-0006 | 16,782,133.49 | 05 | 12/14/2004 | 56 | 2/8/2005 | 0 | 2/8/2005 | 12/12/2006 | EL | N/A | 2.60 | 3/15/202 |
| Sand Springs | ORF-05-0002 | 2,245,985.75 | 05 | 5/10/2005 | 50 | 6/29/2005 | 0 | 6/29/2005 | 4/24/2006 | EL | N/A | 2.60 | 9/15/202 |
| Lawton | ORF-04-0012 | 10,815,000.00 | 05 | 6/17/2005 | 96 | 9/21/2005 | 0 | 9/21/2005 | *03/15/2007 | EL | N/A | 2.60 | *09/15/20 |
| Stillwater Refinance | ORF-04-0010 | 7,620,000.00 | 05 | 6/29/2005 | 0 | 6/29/2005 | 0 | 6/29/2005 | N/A | ER | 9/1/2001 | 2.60 | 3/15/202 |
| FOYIL <i>(Withdrawn)</i> | ORF-98-009 | (269,520.00) | 01 | 5/1/2001 | N/A | N/A | 0 | N/A | N/A | NL | N/A | ++ | ++ |

| | | ASSISTANCE | FISCAL | BINDING | Days | LOAN | Days | CONSTR | INITIATE | | INITIAL | | DATE |
|--|--------------|-----------------|-------------|------------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|-------------|------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| COMMUNITIES | PROJECT | AMOUNT | YEAR | COMMIT | Between | CLOSE | Between | START | OPERATION | | DEBT | % INT. | LOAN |
| SERVED | NUMBER | (\$000) | OBLIGATIONS | DATE | BC&LC | DATE | LC&CS | DATE | DATE | TYPE | INCURRED | RATE | MATURES |
| Chouteau PWA | ORF-04-0009 | 1.985.700.00 | 06 | 10/11/2005 | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | NL | ++ | 2.60 | ++ |
| Chouteau PWA (Withdrawn) | ORF-04-0009 | (1,985,700.00) | 06 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| ENID MA (Withdrawn) | ORF-03-004 | (2,700,000.00) | 03 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Glencoe PWA | ORF-05-0003 | 170.000.00 | 06 | 12/13/2005 | 199 | 6/30/2006 | N/A | N/A | *03/15/07 | NL | N/A | 2.60 | *09/15/2026 |
| Pauls Valley MA | ORF-04-0013 | 900,000.00 | 06 | 9/13/2005 | 9 | 9/22/2005 | 0 | 9/22/2005 | *09/15/07 | NL | N/A | 2.60 | *03/15/2027 |
| Noble UA (Ref. Existing Debt) | ORF-06-0004 | 2,540,000.00 | 06 | 3/14/2006 | 16 | 3/30/2006 | 0 | 3/30/2006 | N/A | NL | N/A | 2.60 | 8/1/2017 |
| Sand Springs MA | ORF-05-0010 | 2,120,824.68 | 06 | 5/10/2005 | 50 | 6/29/2005 | 0 | 6/29/2005 | 3/5/2007 | EL | N/A | 2.60 | 3/15/2026 |
| Stroud UA | ORF-05-0004 | 1,693,370.01 | 06 | 8/9/2005 | 105 | ###### | 0 | ###### | 4/18/2007 | NL | N/A | 2.60 | 9/15/2026 |
| Tishomingo MA | ORF-04-0003 | 1,114,335.25 | 06 | 10/11/2005 | 280 | 7/18/2006 | 0 | 7/18/2006 | 9/1/2008 | NL | N/A | 2.60 | *03/15/2027 |
| Tulsa MUA | ORF-05-0009 | 3,130,000.00 | 06 | 2/14/2006 | 23 | 3/9/2006 | 0 | 3/9/2006 | ++ | EL | N/A | 2.60 | *09/15/2027 |
| Miami SUA (SRF Ref.) | ORF-05-0007 | 563,000.00 | 06 | 9/15/2005 | 0 | 9/15/2005 | N/A | N/A | N/A | R | 12/1/2001 | 2.60 | 3/15/2025 |
| Tulsa MUA (SRF Ref.) | ORF-05-0008 | 1,202,500.00 | 06 | 12/20/2005 | 0 | ###### | N/A | N/A | N/A | R | 6/1/2002 | 0.00 | 9/15/2025 |
| Beggs PWA | ORF-05-0005 | 4,220,000.00 | 07 | 3/13/2007 | 561 | 9/24/2008 | ++ | 9/24/2008 | ++ | NL | N/A | 2.72 | *09/15/28 |
| Calera PWA | ORF-06-0003 | 2,016,707.04 | 07 | 9/12/2006 | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | NL | N/A | 2.60 | *09/15/27 |
| Collinsville MA | ORF-06-0009 | 1,316,997.75 | 07 | 2/13/2007 | 140 | 7/3/2007 | 0 | 7/3/2007 | 8/1/2008 | NL | N/A | 2.60 | *03/15/28 |
| Hobart PWA | ORF-06-0005 | 1,040,000.00 | 07 | 3/13/2007 | 301 | 1/8/2008 | 0 | 1/8/2008 | ++ | NL | N/A | 2.60 | *09/15/28 |
| Lawton WA | ORF-07-0003 | 8,004,612.18 | 07 | 6/12/2007 | 484 | 10/8/2008 | 0 | 10/8/2008 | ++ | EL | N/A | 2.60 | *03/15/28 |
| McLoud PWA | ORF-04-0008 | 5,315,000.00 | 07 | 10/10/2006 | 126 | 2/13/2007 | 0 | 2/13/2007 | 6/16/2008 | NL | N/A | 2.60 | *03/15/28 |
| Tulsa MUA | ORF-06-0006 | 17,825,000.00 | 07 | 10/10/2006 | 38 | ###### | 0 | ###### | *03/15/2010 | EL | N/A | 2.60 | *09/15/29 |
| Woodward MA | ORF-07-0001 | 1,400,000.00 | 07 | 6/12/2007 | 62 | 8/13/2007 | 0 | 8/13/2007 | 4/10/2008 | EL | N/A | 2.60 | *03/15/28 |
| Bethany PWA | ORF-05-0011 | \$5,140,000.00 | 80 | 1/8/2008 | 93 | 4/10/2008 | 0 | 4/10/2008 | ++ | EL | N/A | 2.60 | 9/15/2029 |
| Guymon UA | ORF-08-0001 | \$16,400,000.00 | 80 | 6/10/2008 | 97 | 9/15/2008 | 0 | 9/15/2008 | *12/01/2009 | EL | N/A | 2.60 | 9/15/2028 |
| Ponca City UA | ORF-07-0006 | \$5,565,000.00 | 80 | 10/9/2007 | 0 | 10/9/07 | 0 | 10/9/07 | *03/15/2010 | EL | N/A | 2.61 | 9/15/2029 |
| Roland UA | ORF-08-0003 | \$3,855,000.00 | 80 | 6/10/2008 | 185 | ###### | 0 | ###### | *11/01/2009 | NL | N/A | 3.23 | 9/15/2028 |
| Calera PWA (Withdrawn) | ORF-06-0003 | (2,016,707.04) | 07 | 9/12/2006 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| TULSA MUA (CREP - Riparian | ORF-08-0004 | \$1,250,000.00 | 80 | 6/10/2008 | 38 | 7/18/2008 | 0 | 7/18/08 | 7/18/08 | NL | N/A | 2.53 | 9/15/2013 |
| Buffer/Conservation Easements for Eucha & | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Spavinaw Watersheds) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pawnee PWA | ORF-08-0005 | \$1.275.000.00 | 09 | 4/14/2009 | 31 | 5/15/2009 | 0 | 5/15/2009 | 11/28/2009 | EL/ARRA | N/A | 2.39 | 8/15/2029 |
| Moore PWA | ORF-08-0002 | \$32,000,000.00 | 09 | 4/14/2009 | 44 | 5/28/2009 | 0 | 5/28/2009 | 12/24/2009 | EL/ARRA | N/A | 2.35 | 9/15/2029 |
| Mustang IA | ORF-08-0006 | \$6,590,000.00 | 09 | 4/14/2009 | 55 | 6/8/2009 | 0 | 6/8/2009 | 6/29/2010 | EL/ARRA | N/A | 2.31 | 3/15/2030 |
| Adair MA | ORF-08-0007 | \$1,400,000.00 | 09 | 5/12/2009 | ++ | ++ | 0 | ++ | ++ | EL/ARRA | N/A | 2.60 | ++ |
| Harrah PWA | ORF-08-0008 | \$1,930,000.00 | 09 | 4/14/2009 | 45 | 5/29/2009 | 0 | 5/29/2009 | 3/25/2010 | EL/ARRA | N/A | 2.35 | 3/15/2030 |
| Tulsa MUA | ORF-09-0001 | \$11,320,000.00 | 09 | 3/10/2009 | 2 | 3/12/2009 | 0 | 3/12/2009 | ++ | NL | N/A | 2.72 | 9/15/2031 |
| Perkins PWA | ORF-09-0002 | \$7,225,000.00 | 09 | 5/12/2009 | 17 | 5/29/2009 | 0 | 5/29/2009 | 11/6/2010 | EL/ARRA | N/A | 2.41 | 9/15/2030 |
| Tulsa MUA | ORF-09-0006 | \$8,375,000.00 | 09 | 4/14/2009 | ++ | ++ | 0 | ++ | ++ | EL/ARRA | N/A | 2.60 | ++ |
| Norman UA | ORF-09-0017 | \$7,640,000.00 | 09 | 6/9/2009 | 80 | 8/28/2009 | 0 | 8/28/2009 | 3/30/2011 | EL/ARRA | N/A | 2.41 | 3/15/2031 |
| _ · · · · · · · · · · | 5.11 07 0017 | 447.040.700.00 | | | | | | | 3/30/2011 | LL//IIII/A | 14//1 | | |

Interim Loan Refinances = 117,013,798.28 All Other Loans = 620,572,961.68 Total = 737,586,759.96

Average Days Between BC&LC = 100 20 = AVERAGE Days Between LC&CS

Median Days Between BC & LC = 56 0 = Median Days Between LC & CS

E = EQUIVALENCY; N = Non EQUIVALENCY; L=LOANS; R=REFINANCE

ARRA = American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009

^{++ =} LOAN HAS NOT YET CLOSED

^{* =} Estimate/Target Date

^{% =} interest rate does not include 0.5% admin. fee

Attachment 3: Environmental Benefits on 2009 Binding Commitments

| COMMUNITY SERVED | Pawnee PWA | Perkins PWA | Tulsa MUA | Tulsa MUA | Mustang IA | Moore | Harrah PWA | Adair MA | Norman UA |
|---|----------------|----------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------------|----------------|
| Project Number | ORF-08-0005 | ORF-09-0002 | ORF-09-0006 | ORF-09-0001 | ORF-08-0006 | ORF-08-0002 | ORF-08-0008 | ORF-08-0007 | ORF-09-0017 |
| Binding Commitment Year | 2009 | 2009 | 2009 | 2009 | 2009 | 2009 | 2009 | 2009 | 2009 |
| Population | 2,230 | 2,272 | 393,049 | 393,049 | 13,165 | 41,138 | 4,719 | 704 | 80,071 |
| Assistance Amount Total | 1,275,000.00 | 7,225,000.00 | 8,375,000.00 | 11,320,000.00 | 6,590,000.00 | 32,000,000.00 | 1,930,000.00 | 1,400,000.00 | 7,640,000.00 |
| Category I | 1,273,000.00 | 7,225,000.00 | 8,375,000.00 | 7.025.000.00 | 0,590,000.00 | 32,000,000.00 | 1,930,000.00 | 1,400,000.00 | 7,640,000.00 |
| Category I Category II | | 7,225,000.00 | 8,373,000.00 | 7,025,000.00 | 6,590,000.00 | 32,000,000.00 | | 1,400,000.00 | |
| Category IIIA | | 7,225,000.00 | | 3,425,000.00 | 6,390,000.00 | 32,000,000.00 | | | |
| | 1,275,000.00 | | | 720,000.00 | | | 1,930,000.00 | | 7,640,000.00 |
| Category IIIB | 1,275,000.00 | | | 720,000.00 | | | 1,930,000.00 | | 7,040,000.00 |
| Category IVA | | | | 450,000,00 | | | | | |
| Category IVB | | | | 150,000.00 | | | | | |
| Category VI | | | | | | | | | |
| Category VII | | | | | | | | | _ |
| Waterbody name | Black Bear Ck. | Cimarron R. | Arkansas R. & Bird Ck | Arkansas R. & Bird Ck | Canandian R. | Canadian R. | North Canadian R. | Adair CK. To Pryor Ck. | Canadian R. |
| Affected Waterbody I.D. | OK620100030010 | OK620900030010 | OK120420010010 OK121300010010 | OK120420010010 OK121300010010 | OK520610020010 | OK520610010010 | OK520510000110 | OK121610000120 | OK520610010010 |
| PROJECT TYPE FACTOR | | | | | | | | | |
| Consent Order or Enforceable NPDES Permit Schedule | X | X | | X | | X | | X | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Eliminate or reduce documented health threat or NPDES | | | | | | | | | |
| violation within watershed that is a water supply | X | X | X | X | | | | | |
| Eliminate or reduce documented health threat or NPDES | | | | | | | | | |
| violation | | | | | X | X | | X | |
| All other projects sustaining or reducing current degree of | | | | | | | | | |
| treatment, increasing capacity, reliability, or efficiency, | | | | | | | | | |
| reclaim/reuse water, or reduce documented water quality | | | | | | | | | |
| threat | | | | | | | X | | Χ |
| WATER QUALITY RESTORATION FACTOR | | | | | | | | | |
| Affects 303d listed stream | X | X | X | X | X | | X | | Х |
| Top-ten NPS Priority Watershed | X | | X | X | | | X | | |
| Project implements water quality plan | | | X | | X | X | X | X | |
| WATER QUALITY PROTECTION FACTOR | | | | | | | | | |
| Appendix A water | | | | | | | | | |
| Outstanding Resource Water | | | | | | | | | |
| High Quality Water | | | | | | | | | |
| Sensitive Water Supply | | | | | | | | | |
| Scenic River | | | | | | | | | |
| Cultural Significance | | | | | | | | | |
| Appendix B water | | | | | | | | | |
| Waters with recreational and/or ecological | | | | | | | | | |
| significance | | X | X | X | | | | | X |
| Source water protection area | | Λ | Λ | Λ | | | | | ^ |
| Groundwater vulnerability | | | | | | | | | |
| Low | | | X | X | | | | X | |
| Moderate | | | Λ | Λ | | | | ^ | |
| High Quality Water | | | | | | | | | |
| Very High | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | | X |
| very riigii | Λ | Λ | Λ | Λ | Λ | Λ | Λ | | ^ |

Attachment 4A. Statement of Sources and Uses of Funds

| SOURCES OF FUNDS | 2009 TOTALS |
|---|----------------|
| EDAVACILI CVCTEM DDAVA DOVANC. | |
| EPA/ACH SYSTEM DRAW DOWNS: GRANT DRAW DOWNS | 999,857.00 |
| ORAN BONNO | 333,007.00 |
| CASH MATCH DEPOSITS: | |
| STATE MATCH | 0.00 |
| LOANS: | |
| Interest Earnings | 3,521,246.00 |
| Principal Repayments | 12,780,549.00 |
| 1 mopar repayments | 12,700,043.00 |
| INVESTMENT INCOME-TREASURY | 2,222,831.00 |
| INVESTMENT INCOME-GIC Bond Proceeds | 3,104,156.00 |
| Short-Term Investment Earnings-BancTrust | 59,281.00 |
| Transfer to/from Admin Fee Account 445 | 14,448.00 |
| FY 2009 Beginning Unrestricted Fund Balance | 42,793,119.90 |
| FY 2009 Beginning Restricted Fund Balance | 84,028,182.67 |
| TOTAL SOURCES | 149,523,670.57 |
| | 2009 |
| USES OF FUNDS | TOTALS |
| CURRENT(FY 2009) CASH EXPENDITURES: | TOTALO |
| (· ·) | |
| LOAN OBLIGATIONS - CURRENT IUP PROJECTS | 38,398,092.00 |
| | |
| BOND INTEREST for 2004 CWSRF Bonds: | 5,186,751.00 |
| BOND PRINCIPAL for 2004 CWSRF Bonds: | 5,170,000.00 |
| OWRB ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES | 147,890.00 |
| Trustee Fees BancTrust | 14,448.00 |
| Transfer to DWSRF Program | 4,318,644.00 |
| TOTAL CURRENT(FY2009) CASH EXPENDITURES | 53,235,825.00 |
| FY 2009 Ending Fund Balance | 96,287,845.57 |
| n i 2005 Enamy i ana Dalance | 30,201,043.31 |
| FY 2009 Ending Restricted Fund Balance | 91,492,030.68 |

Attachment 4B: AGING SCHEDULE FY 2009

| Name of Loan Recipient | Over 30 days | |
|------------------------|--------------|--|
| None | \$0.00 | |

Attachment 5: Select Binding Commitments with Respect to Federal Payments

This table lists all binding commitments within the State FY08 Fiscal Year including "select binding commitments," which are those wastewater construction projects that meet the requirements of the federal capitalization grant, including all federal crosscutting laws and authorities. These projects may receive loan proceeds from any source within the CWSRF, including capitalization grant/State matching funds, bond funds, or "2nd round" funds (loan repayments). Refinancing loans are not included on this table.

| | | | | | BINDING COMMITM | MENTS | |
|--------------------------------------|--------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------------------|
| | | | | STATE FISCA | L YEAR 2009 | | STATE FISCAL YEAR 2009 |
| | | PROJECT | Qtr 1 | Qtr 2 | Qtr 3 | Qtr 4 | Qtr 1 |
| | | | FEDERAL FISCAL | | | | |
| PROJECT NAME/COMMUNITY SERVED |) | NUMBER | YEAR 2008 | | FEDERAL FISCAL | | |
| | | | Qtr 4 | Qtr 1 | Qtr 2 | Qtr 3 | Qtr 4 |
| Select Binding Commitments | | | | | | | |
| Mustang Improvement Authority | (ARRA) | ORF-08-0006-CW | | | | \$6,590,000.00 | |
| Tulsa Metropolitan Utility Authority | (ARRA) | ORF-09-0006-CW | | | | \$8,375,000.00 | |
| Moore Public Works Authority | (ARRA) | ORF-08-0002-CW | | | | \$32,000,000.00 | |
| Norman Utility Authroity | (ARRA) | ORF-09-0017-CW | | | | \$7,640,000.00 | |
| Harrah Public Works Authority | (ARRA) | ORF-08-0008-CW | | | | \$1,930,000.00 | |
| Pawnee Public Works Authroity | (ARRA) | ORF-08-0005-CW | | | | \$1,275,000.00 | |
| Adair Municipal Authority | (ARRA) | ORF-08-0007-CW | | | | \$1,400,000.00 | |
| Perkins Public Works Authority | (ARRA) | ORF-09-0002-CW | | | | \$7,225,000.00 | |
| Lawton WA (decrease) | | ORF-07-0003-CW | | | (\$2,415,387.82) | | |
| Other Binding Commitments | | | | | | | |
| Tulsa MUA | | ORF-09-0001-CW | | | \$11,320,000.00 | | N/A |
| Beggs PWA (Increase) | | ORF-05-0005-CW | \$2,050,000.00 | | | | N/A |
| Tishomingo MA (decrease) | | ORF-04-0003-CW | | | | (\$664.75) | |
| Collinsville MA (decrease) | | ORF-06-0009-CW | | | (\$53,002.25) | | |
| Program Admin. | | | | | \$563,496.00 | \$1,266,484.00 | N/A |
| (1) BINDING COMMITMENT TOTALS | | | \$2,050,000.00 | \$0.00 | \$9,415,105.93 | \$67,700,819.25 | |
| (2) ++CUMULATIVE BC | | \$559,704,680.54 | \$561,754,680.54 | \$561,754,680.54 | \$571,169,786.47 | \$638,870,605.72 | \$638,870,605.72 |
| (3) REQUIRED BINDING COMMITMENT | S* | \$245,818,799.80 | | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| (4) CUMULATIVE REQ'D AMOUNT | | | \$245,818,799.80 | \$245,818,799.80 | \$245,818,799.80 | \$245,818,799.80 | \$245,818,799.80 |
| (5) BC AS A % OF REQ'D BC AMOUNT | | | 229% | 229% | 232% | 260% | 260% |

^{* 120%} of Federal Payments Lagged by 1 Year

⁺⁺ includes FY 07 & 08 Cap. Grant Admin. Fee

^{~ =} FY 2008 NIMS Adjustments

Attachment 6: ALL BINDING COMMITMENTS WITH RESPECT TO FEDERAL PAYMENTS FOR FEDERAL QUARTERS

| Attach | ment 6: | ALL BINE | DING COM | MITMEN | NTS WITH | RESPEC | T TO FE | DERAL PA | AYMENTS | FOR FEE | ERAL QU | ARTERS | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | |
|---------------|--|------------------|---|--|------------------|--|--|------------------|--|------------------|------------------|--------------|-----------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|
| FY QTR | 89 GRANT PMTS | 90 GRANT PMTS | 91 GRANT PMTS | 92 GRANT PMTS | 93 GRANT PMTS | 94 GRANT PMTS | 95 GRANT PMTS | 96 GRANT PMTS | 97 GRANT PMTS | 98 GRANT PMTS | 99 GRANT PMTS | | 1 GRANT (| 02 GRANT PMTS | 03 GRANT PMTS | 04 GRANT PMTS | 05 GRANT PMTS | 06 GRANT PMTS | 07/08 GRANT PMTS | 09 ARRA GRANT PMTS | TOTAL PMTS | BINDING COMMIT. REQUIRED | CUM. BIND. COMMIT. REQUIRED | | BINDING COMMIT. ACTUAL | 4% ADMIN FEE COMMIT. & ADMIN FE ACTUAL | % OF E BIND. COM. REQUIRED |
| 89 1st | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | KEQUIKED | REGUIRED | | ACTUAL | ACTUAL | KEGOIKED |
| 2nd | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | (a) | | \$371,120.00 \$371,120 | |
| 3rd | \$4,156,767 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | \$4,156,767.00 | | | <i>a</i> > | | \$371,120 | |
| 90 1st | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | \$4,156,767.00 \$4,156,767.00 | + | | (b) | | \$303,896.00 \$675,016 \$675,016 | |
| | \$5,205,661 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | \$9,362,428.00 | | | | | \$675,010 | _ |
| 3rd | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | \$9,615,675.00 | \$4,988,120.40 | \$4,988,120.40 | (c) | \$8,600,000.00 | | |
| - | \$7,259,725 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | \$16,875,400.00 | | | | \$11,100,000.00 | | |
| 91 1st 2nd | | \$7,599,934 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | \$16,875,400.00 \$24,475,334.00 | \$6,246,793.20 | \$4,988,120.40 \$11,234,913.60 | | \$15,559,500.00 | \$20,689,496 \$36,248,996 | |
| 3rd | | \$262,066 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | \$24,737,400.00 | \$303,896.40 | \$11,538,810.00 | \'/ | \$10,009,000.00 | \$663,224.76 \$36,912,220 | |
| 4th | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | \$24,737,400.00 | \$8,711,670.00 | \$20,250,480.00 | | | \$36,912,220 | 76 182% |
| 92 1st | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | \$24,737,400.00 | | \$20,250,480.00 | ()/ | \$300,000.00 | \$37,212,220 | |
| 2nd 3rd | | | \$8,290,310 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | \$33,027,710.00 \$33.027,710.00 | \$9,119,920.80 \$314,479.20 | \$29,370,400.80 \$29.684.880.00 | | \$11,553,000.00 \$3,094,000.00 | \$48,765,220 \$51,859,220 | |
| 4th | | | \$8,290,309 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | \$41,318,019.00 | \$314,479.20 | \$29,684,880.00 | | \$1,445,000.00 | | |
| 93 1st | | | .,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | \$41,318,019.00 | | \$29,684,880.00 | - 0/ | , , ., ., | \$53,932,130 | |
| 2nd | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | \$41,318,019.00 | \$9,948,372.00 | \$39,633,252.00 | _ | | \$53,932,130 | |
| 3rd 4th | 1 | 1 | | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | - | \$41,318,019.00 | \$9,948,370.80 | \$39,633,252.00 | | \$16,323,800.00 | \$70,255,930 \$621,141.84 \$75,274,772 | |
| 94 1st | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | \$41,318,019.00 \$41,318,019.00 | φ υ,υ4 σ,370.80 | \$49,581,622.80 \$49,581,622.80 | | \$4,397,700.00 \$9,400,000.00 | \$621,141.84 \$75,274,772 \$385,304.00 \$85,060,070 | |
| 2nd | | | | \$8,197,735 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | \$49,515,754.00 | | \$49,581,622.80 | | \$6,936,466.27 | \$91,996,542 | |
| 3rd | | | | \$7,500,002 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | \$57,015,756.00 | | \$49,581,622.80 | (p) | \$19,950,611.00 | \$111,947,15 | |
| 4th | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | \$57,015,756.00 | | \$49,581,622.80 | | \$410,000.00 | | |
| 95 1st 2nd | | | | | \$7,764,272 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | \$64,780,028.00 \$64,780,028.00 | \$9,837,282.00 | \$49,581,622.80 \$59,418,904.80 | | \$3,398,000.00 | \$112,357,153 \$115,755,153 | |
| 3rd | | | | | \$7,764,274 | \$4,816,300 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | \$77,360,602.00 | \$9,000,002.40 | \$68,418,907.20 | | \$1,670,000.00 | | |
| 4th | | | | | , , , , | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | \$77,360,602.00 | , ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | \$68,418,907.20 | | \$4,305,000.00 | \$122,128,20 | |
| 96 1st | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | \$77,360,602.00 | \$9,317,126.40 | \$77,736,033.60 | _ | \$8,276,300.00 | | |
| 2nd 3rd | | | | | | \$4,816,300 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | \$77,360,602.00 | £45 000 000 00 | \$77,736,033.60 | | \$882,000.00 | \$131,286,500 \$156,481,500 | |
| 4th | | | | | | \$4,816,300 | \$9,951,183 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | \$82,176,902.00 \$92,128,085.00 | \$15,096,688.80 | \$92,832,722.40 \$92,832,722.40 | | \$25,195,000.00 \$1,113,714.34 | | |
| 97 1st | | | | | | | φο,σοτ,τοσ | \$10,108,475 | | | | | | | | | | | | | \$102,236,560.00 | | \$92,832,722.40 | 17.7 | \$16,560,000.00 | \$174,807,229 | |
| 2nd | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | \$102,236,560.00 | | \$92,832,722.40 | | \$13,713,475.64 | \$188,520,70 | |
| 3rd | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | \$102,236,560.00 | \$5,779,560.00 | \$98,612,282.40 | | \$7,162,765.89 | | |
| 4th 98 1st | | | | | | | | \$6,191,875 | \$4,986,100 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | \$113,414,535.00 \$113,414,535.00 | | \$110,553,702.00 \$122,683,872.00 | ` ' | \$1,694,423.51 \$16,256,915.10 | \$199,444.00 \$197,577,334 \$213,834,25 | |
| 2nd | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | \$113,414,535.00 | | \$122,683,872.00 | | \$10,230,913.10 | \$213,834,25 | |
| 3rd | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | \$113,414,535.00 | | \$122,683,872.00 | (ff) | \$5,873,036.88 | \$219,707,29 | |
| 4th | | | | | | | | | | \$10,879,110 | | | | | | | | | | | \$124,293,645.00 | | \$136,097,442.00 | | \$26,186,406.00 | | |
| 99 1st 2nd | | | | | | - | | | | | \$10.880.001 | - | | | | | | | | | \$124,293,645.00 \$135,173,646.00 | | \$136,097,442.00 \$136,097,442.00 | | \$2,427,500.00 \$1,505,996.56 | \$248,756,360 \$435,200.04 \$250,697,55 | |
| 3rd | | | | | | | | | | | ψ10,000,001 | | | | | | | | | | \$135,173,646.00 | | \$136,097,442.00 | | \$1,517,141.18 | \$252,214,69 | _ |
| 4th | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | \$135,173,646.00 | \$13,054,932.00 | \$149,152,374.00 | (kk) | \$13,129,127.75 | \$265,343,82 | 96 178% |
| 00 1st | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | \$135,173,646.00 | | \$149,152,374.00 | | -\$620,954.66 | \$264,722,87 | |
| 2nd 3rd | | | | | | | | | | | | \$10,996,702 | | | | | | | | 1 | \$135,173,646.00 \$146,170,348.00 | | \$162,208,375.00 \$162,208,375.00 | | \$4,130,000.00 \$9,573,579.94 | \$268,852,87 \$439,868.08 \$278,866,31 | |
| 4th | | | | | | | | | | | | \$10,990,702 | | | | | | | | | \$146,170,348.00 | | \$162,208,375.00 | | \$3,137,553.07 | \$282,003,87 | |
| 01 1st | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | _ | | | \$146,170,348.00 | | \$162,208,375.00 | ` ' | \$4,758,199.77 | \$286,762,072 | 16 177% |
| 2nd | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | \$146,170,348.00 | | \$162,208,375.00 | | \$4,894,242.80 | \$291,656,314 | |
| 3rd 4th | <u> </u> | - | - | | - | | - | | <u> </u> | | | \$1 | 0,746,747 | | | | | | | - | \$156,917,095.00 \$156,917,095.00 | | \$175,404,417.40 \$175,404,417.40 | | \$31,266,263.32 \$32,504,242.80 | \$429,869.88 \$323,352,444 \$355.856.69 | |
| 02 1st | | | | | | <u> </u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | \$156,917,095.00 | | \$175,404,417.40 | ` ' | \$9,876,475.31 | \$365,733,16 | |
| 2nd | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | \$156,917,095.00 | | \$175,404,417.40 | | \$3,602,055.00 | \$369,335,22 | |
| 3rd | | | | | | | | | | | | | \$ | 10,770,705 | | | | | | | \$167,687,800.00 | | | | \$3,101,388.82 | \$430,828.20 \$372,867,43 | |
| 4th | | ļ | 1 | 1 | } | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | \$167,687,800.00 | | \$188,300,513.80 | ` / | \$1,133,895.83 | \$374,001,334 | |
| 03 1st 2nd | | | | 1 | | + | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | \$167,687,800.00 \$167,687,800.00 | | \$188,300,513.80 \$188,300,513.80 | | \$1,659,951.17 \$2,565,948.20 | \$375,661,289 \$378,227,23 | |
| 3rd | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | \$167,687,800.00 | | | | | \$399,427,233 | |
| 4th | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | \$167,687,800.00 | | \$201,225,359.80 | , , | \$7,738,500.00 | | |
| 04 1st | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | \$167,687,800.00 | | \$201,225,359.80 | | £40.705.000 | \$407,165,733 | |
| 2nd 3rd | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | \$167,687,800.00 \$167,687,800.00 | | \$201,225,359.80 \$201,225,359.80 | | | \$417,890,733 \$419,909,303 | |
| 4th | | | | | | | | | <u> </u> | | | | | | \$10,700,700 | | | | | | \$178,388,500.00 | | \$201,225,359.80 | | | | |
| 05 1st | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | \$178,388,500.00 | | \$201,225,359.80 | | | \$426,936,54 | |
| 2nd | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | \$178,388,500.00 | | \$201,225,359.80 | | | | |
| 3rd 4th | 1 | 1 | | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | \$10,720,400 | | | | - | \$178,388,500.00 \$189,108,900.00 | | \$201,225,359.80 | | \$13,121,410.37 \$2,694,440.21 | \$464,890,318 \$428,816.00 \$468,013,574 | |
| 4tn 06 1st | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | φ10,1∠0,400 | | | | | \$189,108,900.00 | | \$214,066,199.80 | | | \$428,816.00 \$468,013,574 \$471,321,321 | |
| 2nd | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | \$189,108,900.00 | | \$214,066,199.80 | , | \$4,785,540.54 | \$476,106,866 | 70 222% |
| 3rd | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | \$189,108,900.00 | | \$214,066,199.80 | | \$14,888,543.87 | \$490,995,412 | 57 229% |
| 4th | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | \$8,693,800 | | | | \$197,802,700.00 | \$12,864,480.00 | \$226,930,679.80 | (kkk) | \$1,750,638.58 | \$347,752.00 \$493,093,803 | 15 217% |

| 07 1st | | | | | | | | | | | | \$197,802,700.00 | | \$226,930,679. | 30 (III) | \$20,382,045.91 | | \$513,475,849.06 | 226% |
|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------|-----------------|----------------|------------------|------|
| 2st | | | | | | | | | | | | \$197,802,700.00 | D | \$226,930,679. | 30 (mmn | \$2,035,000.00 | | \$515,510,849.06 | 227% |
| 3rd | | | | | | | | | | | | \$197,802,700.00 |) | \$226,930,679. | 30 (nnn) | \$13,596,935.26 | | \$529,107,784.32 | 233% |
| 4th | | | | | | | | | \$7,046,300 | | | \$204,849,000.00 | \$10,432,560.00 | \$237,363,239. | 30 (000) | \$16,027.07 | \$281,852.00 | \$529,405,663.39 | 223% |
| 08 1st | | | | | | | | | | | | \$204,849,000.00 | D | \$237,363,239. | 30 (ppp) | \$5,580,724.19 | | \$534,986,387.58 | 225% |
| 2st | | | | | | | | | | | | \$204,849,000.00 | o l | \$237,363,239. | 30 (qqq) | \$3,213,292.96 | | \$538,199,680.54 | 227% |
| 3rd | | | | | | | | | | | | \$204,849,000.00 |) | \$237,363,239. | 30 (rrr) | \$21,505,000.00 | | \$559,704,680.54 | 236% |
| 4th | | | | | | | | | | | | \$204,849,000.00 | \$8,455,560.00 | \$245,818,799. | 30 (sss) | \$2,050,000.00 | | \$561,754,680.54 | 229% |
| 09 1st | | | | | | | | | | | | \$204,849,000.00 |) | \$245,818,799. | 30 (ttt) | \$0.00 | | \$561,754,680.54 | 229% |
| 2st | | | | | | | | | | \$14,087,400 | | \$218,936,400.00 | 0 | \$245,818,799. | 30 (uuu) | \$8,851,609.93 | \$563,496.00 | \$571,169,786.47 | 232% |
| 3rd | | | | | | | | | | | \$31,662,100 | \$250,598,500.00 |) | \$245,818,799. | 30 (vvv) | \$66,434,335.25 | \$1,266,484.00 | \$638,870,605.72 | 260% |
| 4th | | | | | | | | | | | | \$250,598,500.00 | \$0.00 | \$245,818,799. | 30 | | | | |
| 10 1st | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2st | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3rd | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4th | | | | | | | | | | | | | \$37,994,520.00 | | | | | | |
| 11 1st | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Attachment 6: ALL BINDING COMMITMENTS WITH RESPECT TO FEDERAL PAYMENTS FOR FEDERAL QUARTERS

KEY

- (a) 89 Cap Grant-Admn Fee
- (b) 89-1 Cap Grant-Admn Fee
- (c) TMUA
- (d) TMUA, 90 Cap Grant-Admin Fee
- (e) TMUA
- (f) 91 Cap Grant-Admin Fee
- (g) Guymon
- (h) Muskogee
- (i) Beaver, Marietta, Dewey
- (j) Nicoma Park & 92 Cap Grant-Admn Fee
- (k)
- (I) Norman, Bethany-Warr Acres
- (m) Ponca City, 93 Cap Grant-Admin Fee
- (n) Duncan, 94 Cap Grant-Admin Fee
- (o) Ponca City Inc., Marietta Dec., Henryetta
- (p) TMUA-21, Ponca City Dec.
- (a) Washington
- (r) Chandler
- (s) Shawnee, Tonkawa
- (t) Harrah, Kiefer, 95 Cap Grant-Admin Fee
- (u) Broken Arrow, Haileyville, Kiefer
- (v)Marlow, Glenpool, Skiatook
- (w) Fairfax
- (x) Owasso, Pittsburg, Ponca City, TMUA
- (y) Helena, Harrah Dec., Halleyville Inc., Rush Springs, 96 Cap Grant-Admin Fee
- (z) Chandler Dec., Broken Arrow, Enid, Locust Grove, Vinita, Owasso Dec.

- (aa) Inola, Muskogee, Ponca City Dec., Henryetta Dec., Henryetta Part Ref.
- (bb) Beaver, Poteau, Woodward, Kiefer Dec.
- (cc) Gerinimo, Fairfax Dec., Shawnee Dec., Broken Arrow, Fort Gibson, Warner, 97 Cap Grant-Admin Fee
- (dd) Rush Springs Dec., Helena Dec., Checotah, Perry, Tulsa, Skiatook Dec., Duncan Dec.
- (ee
- (ff) Woodward, Norman, Kiefer Dec., Ft Gibson Inc., Grayson, Bromide, Tishomingo, TMUA Part Ref.
- (gg) Bixby, Wagoner RWD #4, Chandler Dec., TMUA,, 98 Grant-Admin Fee
- (hh) Wagoner#4 Inc.
- (ii)Ft. Gibson Dec., El Reno, Wagoner RWD #4 Dec., Owasso Dec., 99 Cap Grant-Admin Fee
- (jj) Grayson Dec., Bromide Dec., BAMA 98-012, Shattuck, El Reno Dec., Owasso Part Ref.
- (kk) Warner, Stillwell, Lawton, Checotah Dec.
- (II) Stillwell Inc., Muskogee Dec., BigCabin, Ponca City Dec., Haskell (mm) Owasso, Vian, Ft. Gibson
- (nn) Duncan, Owasso Dec., Bromide Dec., Rogers RSD#1, Vian Inc., 00 Cap Grant-Admin Fee
- (oo) El Reno Dec., Ft. Gibson Dec., Grayson Dec., Jay, Inola Dec.
- (pp) Jay Inc., Pocola, Rogers RSD#1 Inc., Warner Dec., Duncan Inc., Hobart, Enid
- (qq) TMUA, Spiro, Antlers
- (rr) Grand Lake, Sand Springs, Stillwater, Glenpool Dec., Owasso Dec., Foyil, Prague, Hobart Inc., Stillwell Dec., Haskell Dec., 01 Cap Grant-Admin Fee (ss) Owasso, Lawton, Durant, Stillwater (Dec), Collinsville, EIReno, Cushing, Vian Dec., Antlers Inc.
- (tt) Miami, Durant Inc., Owasso Dec., Miami Dec., Westville, El Reno Dec., Collinsville Dec.
- (uu) TMUA /TMUA Decrease, Arkoma
- (v v) 02 Grant Admin ,Tonkawa, McCurtain, Morris, Sulphur, Collinsville Dec., Hobart Dec., Spiro Dec., Jay Dec., Tonkawa Dec., 02 Cap Grant-Admin Fee (w w) Duncan Decrease, Tonkawa
- (xx) Bartlesville & Dec., El Reno Dec., Owasso Dec., Commerce, Westville Inc., Tonkawa Dec.
- (yy) Tulsa, Tonkawa Dec.
- (zz) Tulsa, Enid, Grove, Grand Lake, Prague Dec.

- (aaa) Tourism, Oologah
- (bbb) Tulsa
- (ccc) Guthrie, Henryetta, Sand Springs Dec., Bartlesville Dec.
- (ddd) Anadarko, Harrah, Vinita, Spiro Decrease, Foyil Dec., Guthrie Dec. (eee) Adrmore, Tulsa, Arkoma Decrease
- (fff) Lawton, Sand Springs, Stillwater Dec.
- (ggg) Stroud, Vinita Inc., Miami Dec. Pauls Valley
- (hhh) Tishomingo, Chouteau, Glencoe, Sand Springs, Tulsa Dec., Enid cancelled
- (iii) Sand Springs Dec., Big Cabin Dec., Tulsa, Guthie Dec, Noble
- (jjj) Broken Arrow; Guthrie Dec., Sand Springs Dec., Glencoe Dec. (kkk) Tishomingo MA (Increase), Oologah MA Dec., Tulsa MA Dec., Calera PWA
- (III) Tulsa MA, McLoud PWA, Vinita UA Dec., Chouteau Dec. (mmm) Collinsville, McLoud PWA (Increase)
- (nnn) Lawton WA, Woodward MA, Ardmore Dec., Beggs, Hobart, Sand Springs MA Dec., Tulsa MUA Dec., Tulsa MUA Dec., Stroud UA Dec., 03 Cap Grant Admin Fee
- (ooo) 06 Cap Grant Admin Fee
- (ppp) Ponca City UA, 06 Cap Grant Admin Fee
- (qqq) Bethany PWA, Calera PWA (Decrease), Hobart PWA (Increase)
- (rrr) Guymon UA, Roland UA, Tulsa MUANon Point Source/CREP
- (sss) Beggs PWA (increase)
- ttt) no activity
- (uuu) Lawton WA (decrease), Tulsa MUA, Collinsville (decrease)
- (vvv) Mustang IA, Tulsa MUA, Moore PWA, Norman UA, Harrah PWA, Pawnee PWA, Adair MA, Perkins PWA, Cap Grant Admin Fee

Attachment 7: SELECT DISBURSEMENTS (\$000)

| | FY | FY | FY | FY | FY | FY | FY | FY | FY | | FISCAL Y | 'EAR 2009 |) | CUMM. |
|--|----------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|----------|--------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|------------|------------|------------|----------------|
| | 1990-2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | Qtr 1 | Qtr 2 | Qtr 3 | Qtr 4 | TOTALS |
| SELECT DISBURSEMENTS* 2008 CUMULATIVE TOTALS | 162,579 n/a | 9,050 n/a | 16,866 n/a | 12,949 n/a | 0 n/a | 7,174 n/a | 15,516 n/a | 8,555 n/a | 12,416 n/a | 1,000 1,000 | 0 1,000 | 0 1,000 | 0 1,000 | 408,345 n/a |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LOC AVAILABLE (BEGINNING)** | 243,041 | 21,744 | 14,741 | 17,587 | 0 | 0 | 8,499 | 14,925 | 13,416 | 1,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | n/a |
| 2008 LOC DEPOSITS | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| CASH DRAW FROM LOC | 135,174 | 7,003 | 14,717 | 10,794 | 0 | 2,202 | 12,988 | 8,555 | 12,416 | 1,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 339,740 |
| CUMULATVE DRAWS FROM LOC | 135,174 | 142,177 | 156,894 | 167,688 | 167,688 | 169,890 | 182,878 | 191,433 | 203,849 | 204,849 | 204,849 | 204,849 | 204,849 | 204,849 |
| LOC AVAILABLE (ENDING) | 107,867 | 14,741 | 10,794 | 0 | 0 | 8,499 | 6,231 | 6,370 | 1,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | n/a |
| STATE SHARE | 27,405 | 2,047 | 2,149 | 2,155 | 0 | 4,972 | 2,528 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 68,605 |
| 2008 CUMULATIVE STATE SHARE | 27,405 | 29,452 | 31,602 | 33,756 | 33,756 | 38,728 | 41,256 | 41,256 | 41,256 | 41,256 | 41,256 | 41,256 | 41,256 | n/a |
| CUMULATIVE LOC DRAW AS % | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OF DISBURSEMENT | 83% | 83% | 83% | 83% | 83% | 81% | 82% | 82% | 83% | 83% | 83% | 83% | 83% | 83.236% |

^{*}Select disbursements include program administration and disbursements to "equivalency" projects which met the terms of the cap grant.

^{**}Beginning LOC Available consists of previous year's ending balance and LOC deposits made during the year.

^{***}FY 97 was a 9 month reporting period for the CWSRF due to change in reporting from federal to state fiscal year.

PART 1. Binding Commitments by Clean Water Act Section 212 "Needs Category"

This exhibit lists construction projects from communities that have entered into an agreement, or "binding commitment," with the OWRB to receive CWSRF financial assistance. The binding commitment is a legal obligation by the State to the local recipient that reserves adequate funds for the project and defines the terms and the timing of receiving loan assistance. The various Clean Water Act, Section 212 "needs" categories provide a breakdown of types of wastewater projects, including wastewater treatment, collection, and stormwater activities.

| COMMUNITY SERVED | PROJECT NUMBER | BINDING COMMITMENT YEAR | ASSISTANCE AMOUNT | POPULATION | CATEGORY I Secondary Treatment | CATEGORY II Advanced Treatment | CATEGORY IIIA Infiltration/Inflow Correction | CATEGORY IIIB Sewer Replace/ Major Rehab. | CATEGORY IVA New collector sewer system | CATEGORY IVB New Interceptor Sewer System | CATEGORY V ¹ CS Overflow Correction | CATEGORY VI Stormwater Activities |
|---|----------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|---|---|---|--|---|
| THE CANADA (4.1) | 40407044 | 00.4 | 44 400 000 00 | 400.000 | rrealment | пеаннен | Correction | імајої кенар. | sewer system | , | Correction | Activities |
| TULSA MUA (1st) TULSA MUA (2nd) | 40106814 40106820 | 90-1 91-1 | 11,100,000.00 15,559,500.00 | 100,000 100,000 | 15559500.00 | | | | | 11100000.00 | | |
| GUYMON | 40082621 | 92-1 | 300,000.00 | 7,803 | 13337300.00 | 300000.00 | | | | | | |
| MUSKOGEE (1st) | 40110811 | 92-1 | 11,553,000.00 | 37,708 | 11553000.00 | 300000.00 | | | | | | |
| DEWEY | 40111403 | 92-3 | 1,450,000.00 | 3,326 | 1209500.00 | | | | | 240500.00 | | |
| BEAVER (1st) | 40110103 | 92-4 | 844,000.00 | 1,584 | 1207000.00 | 844000.00 | | | | 210000.00 | | |
| MARIETTA | 40110403 | 92-5 | 800,000.00 | 2,306 | | 675602.40 | | | 124397.60 | | | |
| NICOMA PARK | 40114003 | 93-1 | 1,445,000.00 | 2,353 | | | | | 708000.00 | 737000.00 | | |
| NORMAN (1st) | 40089941 | 93-2 | 6,800,000.00 | 80,071 | | | | | | 6800000.00 | | |
| BETHANY/WA PONCA CITY (1st) | 40111003 40113011 | 93-3 94-1 | 9,523,800.00 5,681,000.00 | 29,363 26,359 | 5681000.00 | 9523800.00 | | | | | | |
| MARIETTA (DEC) | 40113011 | 94-1 | (155,833.73) | 26,339 | 3001000.00 | (131602.05) | | | (24231.68) | | | |
| TMUA (3rd) | 40106821 | 94-2 | 20,994,611.00 | +100,000 | 20994611.00 | (131002.03) | | | (24231.00) | | | |
| DUNCAN (1st) | 40113603 | 94-3 | 9,400,000.00 | 21,732 | | | | 9400000.00 | | | | |
| HENRYETTA (1st) | 40111903 | 94-4 | 4,765,000.00 | 5,872 | | 4765000.00 | | | | | | |
| WASHINGTON | 40114103 | 95-1 | 410,000.00 | 279 | 329000.00 | | | | | 81000.00 | | |
| SHAWNEE | 40115411 | 95-2 | 3,048,000.00 | 26,017 | 1920240.00 | | | | | 1127760.00 | | |
| TONKAWA (1st) HARRAH | 40115903 40117403 | 95-4 95-5 | 350,000.00 1,400,000.00 | 3,127 4,206 | | | | | 528000.00 | 350000.00 872000.00 | | |
| HAILEYVILLE | 40115803 | 96-1 | 419,000.00 | 918 | 419000.00 | | | | 528000.00 | 672000.00 | | |
| BAMA (1st) | 40115003 | 96-2 | 3,925,000.00 | 58,043 | 3925000.00 | | | | | | | |
| KIEFER* | 40116103 | 96-3 | 320,000.00 | 962 | 320000.00 | | | | | | | |
| MARLOW | 40117703 | 96-4 | 3,925,000.00 | 4,416 | 3500000.00 | | | | | 425000.00 | | |
| GLENPOOL | ORF-95-006 | 96-5 | 3,751,300.00 | 6,688 | 3475000.00 | | | 276300.00 | | | | |
| SKIATOOK | 40112003 | 96-6 | 600,000.00 | 4,970 | | | | | 600000.00 | | | |
| FAIRFAX OWASSO (1st) | 40117103 40114611 | 96-7 96-8 | 882,000.00 2,410,000.00 | 1,749 11,151 | 882000.00 2410000.00 | | | | | | | |
| PITTSBURG | 40114611 | 96-8 96-9 | 105,000.00 | 305 | 2410000.00 | 105000.00 | | | | | | |
| PONCA CITY (2nd) | 40113021 | 96-10 | 18,680,000.00 | 26,359 | 18680000.00 | 103000.00 | | | | | | |
| TULSA MUA (4th) | 40118211 | 96-11 | 4,000,000.00 | +100,000 | | | | 4000000.00 | | | | |
| HELENA | 40118503 | 97-1 | 440,000.00 | 500 | 440000.00 | | | | | | | |
| HARRAH (DEC.) | 40117403 | 97 | (20,435.66) | 4,206 | | | | | | (20435.66) | | |
| RUSH SPRINGS | 40118303 | 97-2 | 605,150.00 | 1,420 | | 203875.04 | | | 401274.97 | | | |
| ENID (1st) BAMA (HAIKEY) (2nd) | 40118411 40117011 | 97-3 97-4 | 8,200,000.00 2,820,000.00 | 47,151 58,043 | 2820000.00 | | | | | 8200000.00 | | |
| CHANDLER (INC.) | 40113403 | 97-4 | 2,502,619.00 | 2,596 | 2620000.00 | 2502619.00 | | | | | | |
| HENRYETTA (DEC.) | 40111911 | 97 | (66,189.73) | 5,872 | | (66189.73) | | | | | | |
| HENRYETTA (2nd) | 40111990 | 97-5 | 173,693.92 | 5,872 | | 173693.92 | | | | | | |
| OWASSO (DEC.) | 40114611 | 97 | (890,000.00) | 11,151 | (890000.00) | | | | | | | |
| LOCUST GROVE | 40118003 | 97-6 | 1,835,000.00 | 1,430 | | 1835000.00 | | | | | | |
| VINITA | 40117611 | 97-7 | 1,900,000.00 | 5,835 | (25000.00 | 1653000.00 | | 247000.00 | | | | |
| INOLA MUSKOGEE (2nd) | 40119211 40110841 | 97-8 97-9 | 625,000.00 14,112,000.00 | 1,450 37,708 | 625000.00 14112000.00 | | | | | | | |
| BEAVER -ARB.(2nd) | 40110841 | 97-9 | 376,673.77 | 1,584 | 14112000.00 | 376673.77 | | | | | | |
| POTEAU | 40113903 | 97-11 | 2,335,000.00 | 7,500 | 2335000.00 | 0.00.0.77 | | | | | | |
| KIEFER (DEC) | 40116103 | 97 | (15,907.88) | 962 | (15907.88) | | | | | | | |
| PONCA CITY (DEC) | 40113011 | 97 | (1,131,028.55) | 26,359 | (1131028.55) | | | | | | | |
| GERONIMO | 40118603 | 98-1 | 395,000.00 | 990 | 395000.00 | | | | | | | |
| WARNER | 40121903 40121903 | 98-2 98-3 | 177,016.00 445,100.00 | 1,479 | 445100.00 | | | | | 177016.00 | | |
| FORT GIBSON (1st) BAMA (REF.BONDS-3rd) | 40121903 | 98-3 98-4 | 1,079,599.46 | 3,559 58,043 | 1079599.46 | | | | | | | |
| CHECOTAH | 40117090 | 98-5 | 3,025,000.00 | 3,290 | 3025000.00 | | | | | | | |
| PERRY | 40120203 | 98-6 | 950,000.00 | 4,978 | 950000.00 | | | | | | | |
| TULSA MUA-REHAB. (5th) | ORF-97-015 | 98-7 | 12,900,000.00 | 367,302 | 1617635.00 | | | 6723337.00 | | 4559028.00 | | |
| NORMAN (2nd) | ORF-97-006 | 98-8 | 4,850,000.00 | 80,071 | | 4850000.00 | | | | | | |
| GRAYSON | 40120303 | 98-9 | 94,910.70 | 66 | 29087.00 | | | | 65823.70 | | | |
| BROMIDE | 40120803 | 98-10 | 103,575.00 | 162 | 21751.00 | | | | 81824.00 | | | |
| TISHOMINGO | 40119303 40118803 | 98-11 98-12 | 1,353,726.70 3,300,000.00 | 3,116 3,085 | 1353726.70 | 2643142.00 | | 656858.00 | | | | |
| OKEMAH | | | | | | | | | | | | |

PART 1. Binding Commitments by Clean Water Act Section 212 "Needs Category"

This exhibit lists construction projects from communities that have entered into an agreement, or "binding commitment," with the OWRB to receive CWSRF financial assistance. The binding commitment is a legal obligation by the State to the local recipient that reserves adequate funds for the project and defines the terms and the timing of receiving loan assistance. The various Clean Water Act, Section 212 "needs" categories provide a breakdown of types of wastewater projects, including wastewater treatment, collection, and stormwater activities.

| COMMUNITY SERVED | PROJECT NUMBER | BINDING COMMITMENT YEAR | ASSISTANCE AMOUNT | POPULATION | CATEGORY I Secondary Treatment | CATEGORY II Advanced Treatment | CATEGORY IIIA Infiltration/Inflow Correction | CATEGORY IIIB Sewer Replace/ Major Rehab. | CATEGORY IVA New collector sewer system | CATEGORY IVB New Interceptor Sewer System | CATEGORY V ¹ CS Overflow Correction | CATEGORY VI Stormwater Activities |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|---|---|--|---|
| RUSH SPRINGS(DEC) | 40118303 | 98 | (21,004.49) | 1,420 | | (7076.41) | | | (13928.08) | | | |
| SHAWNEE (DEC) | 40115411 | 98 | (317,133.27) | 26,017 | (317133.27) | | | | | | | |
| FAIRFAX (DEC) | 40117103 | 98 | (18.68) | 1,749 | (18.68) | | | | | | | |
| SKIATOOK(DEC) | 40112003 | 98 | (106,763.83) | 4,910 | | | | (000005.04) | | (106763.83) | | |
| DUNCAN (DEC) HELENA (DEC.) | 40113603 40118503 | 98 98 | (223,295.06) (17,021.52) | 21,732 500 | (17021.52) | | | (223295.06) | | | | |
| KIEFER (DEC.) | 40116103 | 98 98 | (37.82) | 962 | (37.82) | | | | | | | |
| FT. GIBSON (DEC) | ORF-97-011 | 99 | (13,503.44) | 3,559 | (13503.44) | | | | | | | |
| BIXBY | ORF-96-008 | 99-1 | 4,938,787.00 | 9,900 | (, | | | | | 4938787.00 | | |
| WAGONER #4 | ORF-96-012 | 99-2 | 6,752,000.00 | 2,100 | 390958.00 | | | | 2562212.00 | 3798830.00 | | |
| TULSA MUA (7th) | ORF-98-007 | 99-3 | 17,035,000.00 | 367,302 | | | | 17035000.00 | | | | |
| EL RENO (1st) | ORF-97-008 | 99-4 | 1,317,000.00 | 15,414 | | 279575.00 | | | | 1037425.00 | | |
| GRAYSON (DEC) | ORF-97-018 | 99 | (18,928.65) | 66 | 7384.38 | | | | (33911.24) | 7598.21 | | |
| BROMIDE (DEC) | ORF-97-012 | 99 | (1,359.09) | 130 | 8913.77 | 500000 00 | | | (22538.77) | 12265.91 | | |
| SHATTUCK OWASSO(REF.PART) | ORF-97-002 ORF-99-008 | 99-5 99-6 | 500,000.00 375,428.92 | 1,454 11,151 | 375428.92 | 500000.00 | | | | | | |
| BAMA (4th) | ORF-98-012 | 99-6 99-7 | 945,000.00 | 58,043 | 373420.92 | | | | | 945000.00 | | |
| STILWELL | ORF-98-010 | 2000-1 | 3,807,449.79 | 2,663 | | 3807449.79 | | | | 743000.00 | | |
| OWASSO (2nd) | ORF-98-013 | 2000-2 | 2,573,837.57 | 11,151 | | 2573837.57 | | | | | | |
| BIG CABIN | ORF-98-016 | 2000-3 | 436,000.00 | 271 | 436000.00 | | | | | | | |
| LAWTON (1st) | ORF-98-015 | 2000-4 | 9,570,000.00 | 80,561 | | | | 9570000.00 | | | | |
| HASKELL | ORF-99-015 | 2000-5 | 272,251.33 | 2,143 | | | | | | 272251.33 | | |
| WARNER (INC.) | ORF-96-002 | 2000 | 80,984.00 | 1,479 | | | | | | 80984.00 | | |
| CHECOTAH (DEC) | ORF-97-016 | 2000 | (61,856.25) | 3,290 | (61856.25) | | | | | | | |
| MUSKOGEE (DEC) PONCA CITY (DEC) | ORF-96-017 ORF-96-009 | 2000 2000 | (224,055.27) (1,612,899.39) | 37,708 26,359 | (224055.27) (1612899.39) | | | | | | | |
| FT. GIBSON (2nd) | ORF-99-017 | 2000-6 | 683,262.50 | 3,559 | 683262.50 | | | | | | | |
| VIAN | ORF-98-017 | 2000-7 | 1,100,000.00 | 1,414 | 1100000.00 | | | | | | | |
| DUNCAN (2nd) | ORF-99-005 | 2000-8 | 9,267,050.00 | 21,732 | 1100000.00 | 9267050.00 | | | | | | |
| BROMIDE (DEC) | ORF-97-012 | 2000 | (3,520.06) | 130 | (1056.30) | | | | (2041.74) | (422.02) | | |
| ROGER CO.RSD1 | ORF-99-002 | 2001-9 | 630,000.00 | 1,500 | | | | | | 630000.00 | | |
| JAY UA | ORF-99-011 | 2001-1 | 3,734,451.63 | 2,220 | | 3734451.63 | | | | | | |
| GRAYSON (DEC) | ORF-97-018 | 2001 | (133.11) | 66 | (63.96) | | | | (55.95) | (13.20) | | |
| INOLA (DEC.) | ORF-96-014 | 2001 | (121.95) | 1,450 | (121.95) | | | | | (05.45.4.07) | | |
| EL RENO (DEC) POCOLA | ORF-97-008 ORF-98-014 | 2001 2001-2 | (35,454.37) 760,000.00 | 15,414 | 591280.00 | | | | | (35454.37) 168720.00 | | |
| WARNER (DEC.) | ORF-96-002 | 2001-2 | (11,850.23) | 3,664 1,479 | 391200.00 | | | | | (11850.23) | | |
| SPIRO | ORF-99-010 | 2001-3 | 795.000.00 | 2,146 | | 685290.00 | | 109710.00 | | (11030.23) | | |
| ENID MA (2nd) | ORF-00-013 | 2001-4 | 2,700,000.00 | 58,043 | | | | | | 2700000.00 | | |
| HOBART | ORF-00-007 | 2001-5 | 190,930.77 | 4,305 | | | | | | 190930.77 | | |
| ANTLERS | ORF-99-014 | 2001-6 | 16,328.78 | 2,524 | | | | | 16328.78 | | | |
| TULSA MUA (8th) | ORF-00-014 | 2001-7 | 4,000,000.00 | 367,302 | 4000000.00 | | | | | | | |
| GRAND LAKE PWA | ORF-99-0022 | 2001-8 | 2,700,000.00 | 1,432 | | 1647000.00 | | | | 1053000.00 | | |
| STILLWATER | ORF-00-0018 | 2001-9 | 20,280,000.00 | 36,676 | (1/7005.00 | 20280000.00 | | | | | | |
| SAND SPRINGS FOYIL | ORF-00-010 ORF-98-009 | 2001-10 2001-11 | 6,167,095.00 269,520.00 | 15,346 210 | 6167095.00 | 145540.80 | | | 61989.60 | 61989.60 | | |
| GLENPOOL (DEC) | ORF-95-006 | 2001-11 | (35,790.37) | 6,688 | (33285.04) | 143340.00 | | (2505.33) | 01707.00 | 01707.00 | | |
| PRAGUE | ORF-97-005 | 2001-12 | 1,650,000.00 | 2,308 | (00200.01) | | | 1650000.00 | | | | |
| OWASSO PWA (3rd) | ORF-01-0004 | 2002-1 | 2,216,044.69 | 11,151 | | 2216044.69 | | | | | | |
| COLLINSVILLE | ORF-99-0019 | 2002-2 | 897,423.90 | 3,612 | 318780.00 | | | 578643.90 | | | | |
| LAWTON WA (2nd) | ORF-01-0005 | 2002-3 | 5,827,307.00 | 80,561 | | | | 5827307.00 | | | | |
| VIAN PWA (Decrease-Final) | ORF-98-0017 | 2002 | (67,163.87) | 1,414 | (67163.87) | 1/0/0000 00 | | | | | | |
| DURANT CITY MA | ORF-00-0002 | 2002-4 | 16,060,000.00 | 12,823 | | 16060000.00 1919995.48 | | | | | | |
| EL RENO MA (2nd) CUSHING MA | ORF-00-0005 ORF-00-0003 | 2002-5 2002-6 | 1,919,995.48 6,500,000.00 | 15,414 7,218 | | 6500000.00 | | | | | | |
| MIAMI SUA | ORF-00-0003 | 2002-8 | 8,950,000.00 | 13,142 | | 8950000.00 | | | | | | |
| WESTVILLE UA | ORF-99-0020 | 2002-7 | 430,400.00 | 1,049 | | 0730000.00 | | | 210896.00 | 219504.00 | | |
| ARKOMA | ORF-01-0010 | 2002-9 | 355,000.00 | 2,393 | | | | 120392.00 | | 234608.00 | | |
| TULSA MUA (9th) | ORF-02-0002 | 2002-10 | 3,250,000.00 | 367,302 | | | | 3250000.00 | | | | |
| TULSA MUA (DecFinal) | ORF-98-0007 | 2002 | (2,945.00) | 367,302 | | | | (2945.00) | | | | |

PART 1. Binding Commitments by Clean Water Act Section 212 "Needs Category"

This exhibit lists construction projects from communities that have entered into an agreement, or "binding commitment," with the OWRB to receive CWSRF financial assistance. The binding commitment is a legal obligation by the State to the local recipient that reserves adequate funds for the project and defines the terms and the timing of receiving loan assistance. The various Clean Water Act, Section 212 "needs" categories provide a breakdown of types of wastewater projects, including wastewater treatment, collection, and stormwater activities.

| | PROJECT | BINDING COMMITMENT | ASSISTANCE | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|---------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| COMMUNITY SERVED | NUMBER | YEAR | AMOUNT | POPULATION | CATEGORY I | CATEGORY II | CATEGORY IIIA | CATEGORY IIIB | CATEGORY IVA | CATEGORY IVB | CATEGORY V1 | CATEGORY VI |
| | | | | | Secondary | Advanced | Infiltration/Inflow | Sewer Replace/ | New collector | New Interceptor | CS Overflow | Stormwater |
| | | | | | Treatment | Treatment | Correction | Major Rehab. | sewer system | Sewer System | Correction | Activities |
| TONKAWA (2nd) | ORF-02-0008 | 2002-11 | 526,198.20 | 3,127 | | 526198.20 | | | | | | |
| McCURTAIN | ORF-01-0009 | 2002-12 | 41,931.00 | 465 | | 0.00 | | | 41931.00 | | | |
| MORRIS SULPHUR | ORF-01-0003 ORF-01-0008 | 2002-13 2002-14 | 1,650,000.00 1,013,651.52 | 1,216 4,824 | 624513.18 | | | 504389.21 1013651.52 | | 521097.61 | | |
| GRAND LAKE PWA | ORF-01-0008 | 2002-14 | 800.000.00 | 1,432 | | 800000.00 | | 1013031.32 | | | | |
| PRAGUE (Dec. Final) | ORF-97-005 | 2003 | (250.00) | 2,308 | | 000000.00 | | (250.00) | | | | |
| COMMERCE | ORF-02-0010 | 2003-2 | 577,000.00 | 2,645 | | | | 577000.00 | | | | |
| TONKAWA (3rd-I-35) | ORF-97-0007 | 2003-3 | 1,070,000.00 | 3,127 | | 7500000 00 | | | | 1070000.00 | | |
| GROVE DUNCAN (2nd) (Dec. Final) | ORF-02-0003 ORF-99-005 | 2003-4 2003 | 7,500,000.00 (251,104.17) | 5,131 21,732 | | 7500000.00 (251104.17) | | | | | | |
| BARTLESVILLE | ORF-02-0013 | 2003-5 | 1,418,245.00 | 34,748 | | (231104.17) | | | | 1418245.00 | | |
| ENID MA (Bio-solids) | ORF-02-0007 | 2003-6 | 2,700,000.00 | 47,045 | | 2700000.00 | | | | 1110210.00 | | |
| TULSA MUA | ORF-03-0002 | 2003-7 | 2,570,000.00 | 393,049 | 899500.00 | | | 1670500.00 | | | | |
| TULSA MUA | ORF-03-0008 | 2003-8 2004-4 | 10,200,000.00 543,500.00 | 393,049 970 | 3000000.00 | 543500.00 | | 7200000.00 | | | | |
| Oologah MA Henryetta MA (Ref. RD debt) | ORF-03-0006 ORF-04-0004 | 2004-4 | 1,955,000.00 | 6,096 | 1955000.00 | 543500.00 | | | | | | |
| Guthrie | ORF-02-0009 | 2004-2 | 607,000.00 | 9,925 | | 607000.00 | | | | | | |
| Sand Springs (Dec. Final) | ORF-00-0010 | 2004 | (481,979.23) | 17,451 | (481979.23) | 0/50500.00 | | 407050.00 | | 075075 00 | | |
| Tulsa MUA OK Tourism and Recreation Com | ORF-04-0002 ORF-03-0013 | 2004-3 2004-5 | 10,725,000.00 7,195,000.00 | 393,049 Statewide | 589875.00 3093850.00 | 9652500.00 | | 107250.00 3525550.00 | | 375375.00 575600.00 | | |
| Harrah | ORF-03-0014 | 2005-2 | 2,220,000.00 | 4,719 | 3073030.00 | 2220000.00 | | 3323330.00 | | 373000.00 | | |
| Vinita | ORF-04-0005 | 2005-1 | 1,290,000.00 | 6,472 | | | | 295544.58 | 994455.42 | | | |
| Anadarko Sand Springs | ORF-03-0009 ORF-05-0002 | 2005-3 2005-6 | 3,500,000.00 2,245,985.75 | 6,645 17,451 | 3500000.00 | | | | | 2245985.75 | | |
| Ardmore | ORF-04-0002 | 2005-5 | 17,000,000.00 | 23,711 | | 17000000.00 | | | | 2243963.73 | | |
| Lawton | ORF-04-0012 | 2005-7 | 10,815,000.00 | 92,757 | | | 10815000.00 | | | | | |
| Tulsa | ORF-04-0014 ORF-99-010 | 2005-4 2005 | 7,900,000.00 | 393,049 | 5372000.00 | 2133000.00 | | 395000.00 | | | | |
| Spiro Foyil | ORF-99-010 ORF-98-009 | 2005 | (19,963.06) (269,520.00) | 2,227 234 | | (17208.16) (145540.80) | | (2754.90) | (61989.60) | (61989.60) | | |
| Arkoma | ORF-01-0010 | 2005 | (67,636.33) | 2,180 | | (110010.00) | | (22937.67) | (01707.00) | (44698.66) | | |
| Stillwater | ORF-00-0018 | 2005 | (7,589.63) | 39,065 | | (7589.63) | | | | | | |
| Broken Arrow MA Chouteau PWA (Withdrawn) | ORF-05-0006 ORF-04-0009 | 2006 2006 | 15,000,000.00 0.00 | 74,859 1,931 | 15000000.00 0.00 | | | | | | | |
| Glencoe PWA | ORF-05-0003 | 2006 | 170,000.00 | 583 | 0.00 | | 85000.00 | 85000.00 | | | | |
| Pauls Valley MA | ORF-04-0013 | 2006 | 900,000.00 | 6,256 | 531000.00 | | | 369000.00 | | | | |
| Noble UA (Ref.) Sand Springs MA | ORF-06-0004 ORF-05-0010 | 2006 2006 | 2,540,000.00 2,250,000.00 | 5,260 17,451 | 2040890.00 | | | | 2250000.00 | 499110.00 | | |
| Stroud UA | ORF-05-0004 | 2006 | 1,693,370.01 | 2,758 | 123500.00 | | | 1569870.01 | 2230000.00 | | | |
| Tishomingo MA | ORF-04-0003 | 2006 | 1,115,000.00 | 3,162 | | | | 1115000.00 | | | | |
| Tulsa MUA Big Cabin (Dec.) | ORF-05-0009 ORF-98-016 | 2006 2006 | 3,130,000.00 (129,459.46) | 393,049 293 | 2159700.00 (129459.46) | | | 594700.00 | | 375600.00 | | |
| Guthrie PWA (Dec.) | ORF-02-0009 | 2006 | (3,441.88) | 9,925 | (127437.40) | (3441.88) | | | | | | |
| ENID MA (Bio-solids) | ORF-02-0007 | 2006 | (2,700,000.00) | 47,045 | | (2700000.00) | | | | | | |
| Miami SUA (Dec.) | ORF-00-0011 | 2006 | (26,559.79) | 13,704 393,049 | | (26559.79) | | (204(-20) | | | | |
| Tulsa MUA (Dec.) Beggs PWA | ORF-02-0002 ORF-05-0005 | 2006 2007 | (2,946.29) 2,170,000.00 | 1,364 | | 2170000.00 | | (2946.29) | | | | |
| Calera PWA | ORF-06-0003 | 2007 | 0.00 | 1,739 | 0.00 | | | | 0.00 | | | |
| Collinsville MA | ORF-06-0009 | 2007 | 1,370,000.00 | 4,077 | 1370000.00 | 145000.00 | | 4201/0.00 | 4// 024 02 | | | |
| Hobart PWA Lawton WA | ORF-06-0005 ORF-07-0003 | 2007 2007 | 1,040,000.00 10,420,000.00 | 3,997 92,757 | | 145808.00 | 10420000.00 | 428168.00 | 466,024.00 | | | |
| McLoud PWA | ORF-04-0008 | 2007 | 5,315,000.00 | 3,548 | 5315000.00 | | 10.2000.00 | | | | | |
| Tulsa MUA | ORF-06-0006 | 2007 | 17,825,000.00 | 393,049 | 8912500.00 | | | 8912500.00 | 4.400000 55 | | | |
| Woodward MA Ardmore | ORF-07-0001 ORF-04-0006 | 2007 2007 | 1,400,000.00 (217,866.51) | 11,853 23,711 | | (217866.51) | | | 1400000.00 | | | |
| Sand Springs MA | ORF-05-0010 | 2007 | (129,175.32) | 17,451 | | (217000.51) | | | (129175.32) | | | |
| Vinita | ORF-04-0005 | 2007 | (107,254.09) | 6,472 | (0.1.1. | | | (24572.38) | (82681.71) | | | |
| TULSA MUA TULSA MUA | ORF-03-0002 ORF-03-0008 | 2007 2007 | (6,183.63) (558,400.94) | 393,049 393,049 | (2164.27) (164235.57) | | | (4019.36) (394165.37) | | | | |
| Tulsa MUA | ORF-03-0008 ORF-04-0002 | 2007 | (1,044,257.59) | 393,049 | (57434.17) | (939831.83) | | (10442.58) | | (36,549.02) | | |
| Oologah MA | ORF-03-0006 | 2007 | (12,667.52) | 883 | (21.12.117) | (12,667.52) | | | | (22,21102) | | |
| Bethany PWA | ORF-05-0011 | 2008 | 5,140,000.00 | 20,307 | _ | 10,100,000 | | 5,140,000.00 | | | | |
| Guymon UA Ponca City UA | ORF-08-0001 ORF-07-0006 | 2008 2008 | 16,400,000.00 5,565,000.00 | 10,472 25,919 | | 16,400,000.00 | | 5,565,000.00 | | | | |
| i once only on | JKI -07-0000 | 2000 | 3,303,000.00 | 25,719 | | | | 5,505,000.00 | | l | | |

PART 1. Binding Commitments by Clean Water Act Section 212 "Needs Category"

This exhibit lists construction projects from communities that have entered into an agreement, or "binding commitment," with the OWRB to receive CWSRF financial assistance. The binding commitment is a legal obligation by the State to the local recipient that reserves adequate funds for the project and defines the terms and the timing of receiving loan assistance. The various Clean Water Act, Section 212 "needs" categories provide a breakdown of types of wastewater projects, including wastewater treatment, collection, and stormwater activities.

| COMMUNITY SERVED | PROJECT NUMBER | BINDING COMMITMENT YEAR | ASSISTANCE AMOUNT | POPULATION | CATEGORY I Secondary Treatment | CATEGORY II Advanced Treatment | CATEGORY IIIA Infiltration/Inflow Correction | CATEGORY IIIB Sewer Replace/ Major Rehab. | CATEGORY IVA New collector sewer system | CATEGORY IVB New Interceptor Sewer System | CATEGORY V ¹ CS Overflow Correction | CATEGORY VI Stormwater Activities |
|---|--|--|--|--|---|---|--|---|---|---|--|---|
| Roland UA | ORF-08-0003 | 2008 | 3,855,000.00 | 2,842 | | \$3,855,000.00 | | | | | | |
| Tishomingo MA Beggs PWA Collinsville MA Lawton WA Pawnee PWA Moore PWA Mustang IA Adair MA Harrah PWA Tulsa MUA Perkins PWA Tulsa MUA Tulsa MUA | ORF-04-0003 ORF-05-0005 ORF-06-0009 ORF-07-0003 ORF-08-0005 ORF-08-0000 ORF-08-0007 ORF-08-0007 ORF-08-0001 ORF-09-0001 ORF-09-0002 ORF-09-0002 | 2006 2007 2007 2007 2009 2009 2009 2009 2009 | -664.75 2,050,000.00 -53,002.25 -2,415,387.82 1,275,000.00 32,000,000.00 1,900,000.00 1,930,000.00 11,320,000.00 7,225,000.00 8,375,000.00 | 1,364 4,077 92,757 2,230 41,138 13,165 704 4,719 393,049 2,272 393,049 | (53,002.25) 1,400,000.00 7,018,400.00 | 2,050,000.00 32,000,000.00 6,590,000.00 3,396,000.00 7,225,000.00 8,375,000.00 | (2,415,387.82) 491,288.00 | 1,275,000.00 | | 414,312.00 | | |
| Norman UA | ORF-09-0017 | 2009 | 7.640.000.00 | 93,094 | 0.005.007.75 | 50 000 000 00 | (4.004.000.00) | 7.640.000.00 | 0.00 | 444.040.00 | 0.00 | 2.22 |
| FY 2009 Totals Cumulative Total Dollars | | | 77,335,945.18 618,903,906.86 | | 8,365,397.75 192,120,915.77 | 59,636,000.00 230,379,968.80 | (1,924,099.82) 19,395,900.18 | 10,844,335.25 108,666,172.55 | 0.00 | 414,312.00 58.198.346.59 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Cumulative Total Percentages | | | 010,303,300.00 | | 31.04% | 37.22% | 3.13% | 17.56% | 1.64% | 9.40% | 0.00% | 0.00% |
| Cumulative Total Percentages | | | | | 31.04% | 31.22% | 3.13% | 17.56% | CATEGORY | CATEGORY | 0.00% | 0.00% |
| | | | | | CATEGORYI | CATEGORY II | CATEGORY IIIA | CATEGORY IIIB | IVA | IVB | CATEGORY V | CATEGORY VI |
| Assistance Totals for 2008 | | | 30,960,000.00 | | 0.00 | 20,255,000.00 | 0.00 | 10,705,000.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 |
| Assistance Percentages for 2008 | 3 | | | | 0.00% | 65.42% | 0.00% | | 0.00% | | 0.00% | 0.00% |
| Assistance Totals for 2009 | | | 77,335,945.18 | | 8,365,397.75 | 59,636,000.00 | (1,924,099.82) | 10,844,335.25 | 0.00 | 414,312.00 | 0 | 0 |
| Assistance Percentages for 2009 | 9 | | | | 10.82% | 77.11% | -2.49% | 14.02% | 0.00% | 0.54% | 0.00% | 0.00% |

Category I - Secondary treatment and best practicable wastewater treatment technology.

Category II - Advanced treatment.

Category IIIA - Infiltration/inflow correction.

Category IIIB - Replacement and/or major rehabilitation of existing sewer systems.

Category IVA - New collector sewer systems and appurtenances.

Category IVB - New interceptor sewer systems and appurtenances.

Category V - Correction of combined sewer overflows.

Category VI - Storm sewers (i.e., activities to plan and implement municipal storm water management programs pursuant to NPDES permits).

Attachment 8A. Part 2. Total Binding Commitments by Population (212)

| FY | # | < 3500 \$ AMOUNT | # | 3,500-9,999 \$ AMOUNT | # | 10,000-99,999 \$ AMOUNT | # | 100,000+ \$ AMOUNT | YEARLY TOTALS | YEARLY COMMITMENTS | CUMULATIVE \$ AMOUNTS |
|------------------------|-------|---------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|----------------------------|-------|-----------------------|------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| 90 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 1 | 11,100,000.00 | 11,100,000.00 | 1 | 11,100,000.00 |
| 91 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 1 | 15,559,500.00 | 15,559,500.00 | 1 | 26,659,500.00 |
| 92 | 3 | 3,094,000.00 | 1 | 300,000.00 | 1 | 11,553,000.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 14,947,000.00 | 5 | 41,606,500.00 |
| 93 | 1 | 1,445,000.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 2 | 16,323,800.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 17,768,800.00 | 3 | 59,375,300.00 |
| 94 | 0 | (155,833.73) | 1 | 4,765,000.00 | 2 | 15,081,000.00 | 1 | 20,994,611.00 | 40,684,777.27 | 4 | 100,060,077.27 |
| 95 | 2 | 760,000.00 | 1 | 1,400,000.00 | 1 | 3,048,000.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 5,208,000.00 | 4 | 105,268,077.27 |
| 96 | 4 | 1,726,000.00 | 3 | 8,276,300.00 | 3 | 25,015,000.00 | 1 | 4,000,000.00 | 39,017,300.00 | 11 | 144,285,377.27 |
| 97 | 5 | 6,368,534.89 | 3 | 4,322,068.53 | 3 | 23,110,971.45 | 0 | 0.00 | 33,801,574.87 | 11 | 178,086,952.14 |
| 98 | 7 | 8,411,145.89 | 2 | 1,288,336.17 | 2 | 5,389,171.13 | 2 | 13,202,763.00 | 28,291,416.19 | 13 | 206,378,368.33 |
| 99 | 2 | 7,231,712.26 | 1 | 4,925,283.56 | 3 | 2,637,428.92 | 1 | 17,035,000.00 | 31,829,424.74 | 7 | 238,207,793.07 |
| 00 | 5 | 6,261,308.81 | 1 | 683,262.50 | 3 | 19,573,932.91 | 0 | 0.00 | 26,518,504.22 | 9 | 264,726,297.29 |
| 01 | 6 | 9,153,195.12 | 2 | 915,140.40 | 3 | 29,111,640.63 | 1 | 4,000,000.00 | 43,179,976.15 | 12 | 307,906,273.44 |
| 02 | 5 | 2,936,365.33 | 3 | 8,411,075.42 | 5 | 34,973,347.17 | 1 | 3,247,055.00 | 49,567,842.92 | 14 | 357,474,116.36 |
| 03 | 3 | 2,446,750.00 | 1 | 7,500,000.00 | 2 | 3,867,140.83 | 2 | 12,770,000.00 | 26,583,890.83 | 8 | 384,058,007.19 |
| 04 | 1 | 543,500.00 | 2 | 2,562,000.00 | 0 | (481,979.23) | 2 | 17,920,000.00 | 20,543,520.77 | 5 | 404,601,527.96 |
| 05 | 0 | (357,119.39) | 3 | 7,010,000.00 | 3 | 30,053,396.12 | 1 | 7,900,000.00 | 44,606,276.73 | 7 | 449,207,804.69 |
| 06 | 3 | 2,848,910.55 | 2 | 3,436,558.12 | 2 | 14,523,440.21 | 1 | 3,127,053.71 | 23,935,962.59 | 8 | 473,143,767.28 |
| 07 | 1 | 2,157,332.48 | 3 | 7,617,745.91 | 2 | 11,472,958.17 | 1 | 16,216,157.84 | 37,464,194.40 | 7 | 510,607,961.68 |
| 08 | 1 | 3,855,000.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 3 | 27,105,000.00 | 1 | 1,250,000.00 | 32,210,000.00 | 5 | 542,817,961.68 |
| 09 | 3 | 11,949,335.25 | 1 | 1,876,997.75 | 3 | 43,814,612.18 | 2 | 19,695,000.00 | 77,335,945.18 | 9 | 620,153,906.86 |
| Total | 52 | 70,675,137.46 | 30 | 65,289,768.36 | 43 | 316,171,860.49 | 19 | 168,017,140.55 | 620,153,906.86 | 144 | |
| FY 2009 Percentages | 33.3% | 15.5% | 11.1% | 2.4% | 33.3% | 56.7% | 22.2% | 25.5% | 100.0% | 100.0% | |
| Cumulative Percentages | 36.1% | 11.4% | 20.8% | 10.5% | 29.9% | 51.0% | 13.2% | 27.1% | 100.0% | 100.0% | |

Loans to Borrowers of < 10,000 Population

 In Dollars
 135,964,906

 In % Dollars
 22%

 In # of Projects
 82

 In % # of Projects
 57%

Attachment 8B. CWSRF Loan Assistance by State Fiscal Year

PART 1. Binding Commitments by Clean Water Act Section 319 "Needs Category"

This exhibit lists construction projects from communities that have entered into an agreement, or "binding commitment," with the OWRB to receive CWSRF financial assistance. The binding commitment is a legal obligation by the State to the local receipient that reserves adequate funds for the project and defines the terms and the timing of receiving loan assistance. The various Clean Water Act, Section 212 "needs" categories provide a breakdown of types of wastewater projects, including wastewater treatment, collection, and stormwater activities.

| COMMUNITY SERVED | PROJECT NUMBER | BINDING COMMITMENT YEAR | ASSISTANCE AMOUNT | POPULATION | CAT VII-A Agricultural Cropland | CAT VII-B Agricultural Animals | CAT VII-C Silviculture | CAT VII-D Urban (Excludes decentralized systems) | CAT VII-E Ground Water - Unknown Source | CAT VII-F Marinas | CAT VII-G Resource Extraction | CAT VII-H Brownfields | CAT VII-I Storage Tanks | CAT VII-J Sanitary Landfills | CAT VII-K Hydromodification | Individual/Dece ntralized Sewage | UNCLASSIFIED |
|--|-------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|---|--|----------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--------------|
| TULSA MUA (CREP - Riparian Buffer/Conservation Easements for Eucha & Spavinaw Watersheds) | ORF-08-0004 | 2008 | \$1,250,000.00 | 393,049 | | | | | | | | | | | 1,250,000.00 | | |
| FY 2008 Totals | | | 1,250,000.00 | 0.070 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1,250,000.00 | | 0.00 |
| Cumulative Total Dollars | | | 1,250,000.00 | | 0.00 | 0.00 | | 0.00 | | 0.00 | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1,250,000.00 | | 0.00 |
| Cumulative Total Percentages | | | 1,200,000.00 | | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 100.00% | | 0.00% |
| | | | | | CAT VII-A | CAT VII-B | CAT VII-C | CAT VII-D | CAT VII-E | CAT VII-F | CAT VII-G | CAT VII-H | CAT VII-I | CAT VII-J | CAT VII-K | CAT VII-L | UNCLASSIFIED |
| Assistance Totals for 2007 | | | 0.00 | | 0.00 | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | | | | | |
| Assistance Percentages for 2007 | | | 0.00 | | 0.00% | | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | | | | | |
| Assistance Totals for 2008 | | | 1,250,000.00 | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,250,000 | | 0 |
| Assistance Percentages for 2008 | | | | | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 100.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% |
| Assistance Totals for 2009 | | | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Assistance Percentages for 2008 | | | 0.00 | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |

EXHIBIT 8.B. Part 2. Binding Commitments by Population

| EXHIBIT 8.B. Part | z. Bindin | g commi | iments b | y Popula | поп | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|-----------|--------------|----------|-----------------------|------|-------------------------|--------|--------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|
| | | < 3500 \$ | | 3,500- 9,999 \$ | | 10,000- 99,999 \$ | | 100,000+ | YEARLY | YEARLY | CUMULATIVE |
| FY | # | AMOUNT | # | AMOUNT | # | AMOUNT | # | \$ AMOUNT | TOTALS | COMMITMENTS | \$ AMOUNTS |
| 90 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 91 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 92 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 93 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 94 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 95 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 96 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 97 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 98 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 99 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 01 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 02 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 03 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 04 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 05 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 06 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 07 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 08 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 1 | 1,250,000.00 | 1,250,000.00 | 1 | 1,250,000.00 |
| 09 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 | |
| Total | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 1 | 1,250,000.00 | 1,250,000.00 | 1 | |
| FY 2008 Percentages | 0.0% | 0 | 0.0% | 0 | 0.0% | 0.0% | 100.0% | 100.0% | 100.0% | 100.0% | |
| Cumulative Percentages | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 100.0% | 100.0% | 100.0% | 100.0% | |

<u>Loans to Borrowers of < 10,000 Population</u>

In Dollars 0
In % Dollars 0%
In # of Projects 0
In % # of Projects 0%

Attachment 8C. ARRA Portion of CWSRF Assistance by State Fiscal Year PART 1. Binding Commitments by Clean Water Act Section 212 "Needs Category"

This exhibit lists construction projects from communities that have entered into an agreement, or "binding commitment," with the OWRB to receive CWSRF financial assistance. The binding commitment is a legal obligation by the State to the local recipient that reserves adequate funds for the project and defines the terms and the timing of receiving loan assistance. The various Clean Water Act, Section 212 "needs" categories provide a breakdown of types of wastewater projects, including wastewater treatment, collection, and stormwater activities.

| COMMUNITY SERVED | PROJECT NUMBER | BINDING COMMITMENT YEAR | TOTAL CWSRF ASSISTANCE AMOUNT | ARRA ASSISTANCE AMOUNT (Portion of CWSRF Total) | | CATEGORY I Secondary Treatment | CATEGORY II Advanced Treatment | CATEGORY IIIA Infiltration/Infl ow Correction | CATEGORY IIIB Sewer Replace/ Major Rehab. | New collector | CATEGORY IVB New Interceptor Sewer System | CS Overflow | CATEGORY VI Stormwater Activities |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|---------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|---|---------------|--|-------------|---|
| Pawnee PWA | ORF-08-0005 | 2009 | 1,275,000.00 | 255,000.00 | 2,230 | | | | 255,000.00 | | | | |
| Moore PWA | ORF-08-0002 | 2009 | 32,000,000.00 | 2,000,000.00 | 41,138 | | 2,000,000.00 | | | | | | |
| Mustang IA | ORF-08-0006 | 2009 | 6,590,000.00 | 1,318,000.00 | 13,165 | | 1,318,000.00 | | | | | | |
| Adair MA | ORF-08-0007 | 2009 | 1,400,000.00 | 280,000.00 | 704 | 280,000.00 | | | | | | | |
| Harrah PWA | ORF-08-0008 | 2009 | 1,930,000.00 | 386,000.00 | 4,719 | 239,320.00 | 115,800.00 | 16,752.40 | | | 14,127.60 | | |
| Perkins PWA | ORF-09-0002 | 2009 | 7,225,000.00 | 1,445,000.00 | 2,272 | | 1,445,000.00 | | | | | | |
| Tulsa MUA | ORF-09-0006 | 2009 | 8,375,000.00 | 1,675,000.00 | 393,049 | | 1,675,000.00 | | | | | | |
| Norman UA | ORF-09-0017 | 2009 | 7,640,000.00 | 1,528,000.00 | 95,694 | | | | 1,528,000.00 | | | | |
| FY 2009 ARRA Totals | | | | 8,887,000.00 | | 519,320.00 | 6,553,800.00 | 16,752.40 | 1,783,000.00 | 0.00 | 14,127.60 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Cumulative Total ARRA Dollars | | | | 8,887,000.00 | | 519,320.00 | 6,553,800.00 | 16,752.40 | 1,783,000.00 | 0.00 | 14,127.60 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Cumulative Total ARRA Percenta | ages | | | | | 5.84% | 73.75% | 0.19% | 20.06% | 0.00% | | 0.00% | 0.00% |
| | | | | | | | | CATEGORY | L | CATEGORY | CATEGORY | l | CATEGORY |
| | | | | | | CATEGORY I | CATEGORY II | | CATEGORY IIIB | | IVB | CATEGORY V | VI |
| ARRA Portion of CWSRF Assista | | | | 8,887,000.00 | | 519,320.00 | 6,553,800.00 | 16,752.40 | | 0.00 | 14,127.60 | 0 | 0 |
| ARRA Portion of CWSRF Assista | ance Percentage | es for 2009 | | | | 5.84% | 73.75% | 0.19% | 20.06% | 0.00% | 0.16% | 0.00% | 0.00% |

Category I - Secondary treatment and best practicable wastewater treatment technology.

Category II - Advanced treatment.

Category IIIA - Infiltration/inflow correction.

Category IIIB - Replacement and/or major rehabilitation of existing sewer systems.

Category IVA - New collector sewer systems and appurtenances.

Category IVB - New interceptor sewer systems and appurtenances.

Category V - Correction of combined sewer overflows.

Category VI - Storm sewers (i.e., activities to plan and implement municipal storm water management programs pursuant to NPDES permits).

Attachment 8C. Part 2. Total Binding Commitments by Population (212 & 319)

| | | < 3500 | | 3,500-9,999 | | 10,000-99,999 | | 100,000+ | YEARLY | YEARLY | CUMULATIVE |
|------------------------|-------|--------------|-------|-------------|-------|---------------|-------|--------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|
| FY | # | \$ AMOUNT | # | \$ AMOUNT | # | \$ AMOUNT | # | \$ AMOUNT | TOTALS | COMMITMENTS | \$ AMOUNTS |
| 09 | 3 | 1,980,000.00 | 1 | 386,000.00 | 3 | 4,846,000.00 | 1 | 1,675,000.00 | 8,887,000.00 | 8 | 8,887,000.00 |
| Total | 3 | 1,980,000.00 | 1 | 386,000.00 | 3 | 4,846,000.00 | 1 | 1,675,000.00 | 8,887,000.00 | 8 | • |
| FY 2009 Percentages | 37.5% | 22.3% | 12.5% | 4.3% | 37.5% | 54.5% | 12.5% | 18.8% | 100.0% | 100.0% | |
| Cumulative Percentages | 37.5% | 22.3% | 12.5% | 4.3% | 37.5% | 54.5% | 12.5% | 18.8% | 100.0% | 100.0% | |

Loans to Borrowers of < 10,000 Population

| 2,366,000 |
|-----------|
| 27% |
| 4 |
| 50% |
| |

Attachment 9: Oklahoma CWSRF Financial Indicators

for the reporting period ending June 30, 2008

| (data from the CWNIMS - as of 09-22-09) | 1988-1998 | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------|------|------|------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|
| | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 |
| Federal Return on Investment | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Annual | - | - | 0% | 79% | 137% | 114% | 120% | 117% | 147% | 176% | 145% |
| *Cumulative | - | - | 0% | 75% | 118% | 116% | 117% | 117% | 124% | 132% | 135% |
| Executed Loans as a % of Funds Available | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Annual | 0% | 0% | 125% | 143% | 77% | 61% | 137% | 25% | 115% | 103% | 84% |
| *Cumulative | 0% | 0% | 52% | 83% | 81% | 74% | 91% | 77% | 85% | 87% | 87% |
| Disbursements as a % of Executed Loans | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Annual | - | - | 0% | 22% | 98% | 110% | 32% | 257% | 63% | 83% | 116% |
| *Cumulative | - | - | 0% | 13% | 43% | 63% | 51% | 64% | 64% | 67% | 74% |
| Additional Loans Made Due to Leveraging | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Annual | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| *Cumulative | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| *Cumulative Additional Loans as a % of Contributed Capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Sustainability (Retained Earnings) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Annual | 0 | 0 | 0 | 628 | 223,287 | 975,115 | 1,328,208 | 2,278,531 | 3,425,662 | 4,229,606 | -29,715 |
| *Cumulative | 0 | 0 | 0 | 628 | 223,915 | 1,199,030 | 2,527,238 | 4,805,769 | 8,231,431 | 12,461,037 | 12,431,322 |
| *Cumulative Retained Earnings as a % of Contributed Capital | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.4% | 1.7% | 2.8% | 4.4% | 6.7% | 9.2% | 8.3% |

| | | | | | 1 | 1999-2009 | | | | | |
|---|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|
| | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 |
| Federal Return on Investment | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Annual | 175% | 13247% | 321% | 272% | 461% | - | 775% | 279% | 224% | 181% | 3840% |
| *Cumulative | 141% | 167% | 174% | 184% | 201% | 222% | 229% | 232% | 232% | 229% | 247% |
| Executed Loans as a % of Funds Available | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Annual | 107% | 84% | 111% | 96% | 72% | 267% | 44% | 177% | 183% | 171% | 461% |
| *Cumulative | 89% | 89% | 91% | 92% | 90% | 93% | 84% | 86% | 90% | 92% | 102% |
| Disbursements as a % of Executed Loans | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Annual | 119% | 132% | 52% | 80% | 187% | 165% | 38% | 151% | 51% | 70% | 50% |
| *Cumulative | 80% | 85% | 81% | 80% | 88% | 92% | 86% | 90% | 87% | 86% | 81% |
| Additional Loans Made Due to Leveraging | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Annual | - | - | _ | 21,257,663 | -10,477,672 | 12,835,530 | 32,975,704 | -1,932,075 | 6,641,881 | 13,402,858 | 60,543,096 |
| *Cumulative | - | - | - | -8,397,837 | -18,875,509 | -6,039,979 | 26,935,725 | 25,003,650 | 31,645,531 | 45,048,389 | 105,591,485 |
| *Cumulative Additional Loans as a % of Contributed Capital | - | - | - | -4% | -9% | -3% | 12% | 11% | 13% | 18% | 43% |
| Sustainability (Retained Earnings) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Annual | 3,084,356 | 3,561,331 | 2,477,700 | 1,371,449 | 1,274,300 | 2,608,145 | 3,914,780 | 3,162,026 | 4,169,290 | 4,701,038 | 4,603,656 |
| *Cumulative | 15,515,678 | 19,077,009 | 21,554,709 | 22,926,158 | 24,200,458 | 26,808,603 | 30,723,383 | 33,885,409 | 38,054,699 | 42,755,737 | 47,359,393 |
| *Cumulative Retained Earnings as a % of Contributed Capital | 9.6% | 10.9% | 11.3% | 11.4% | 12.0% | 13.3% | 14.0% | 14.7% | 15.9% | 17.4% | 19.2% |

Attachment 10: COMPARISON OF ACTUAL AND PROJECTED FEDERAL DISBURSEMENTS FOR FY 2009* (\$000)

PROJECTED FEDERAL SRF PROGRAM TOTALS*
ACTUAL FEDERAL SRF PROGRAM TOTALS

| Qtr 1 | Qtr 2 | Qtr 3 | Qtr 4 | Total (Qtr 1 - 4) |
|-------|-----------|-----------|------------|-------------------|
| 0 | 8,634,300 | 5,453,100 | 15,831,050 | 29,918,450 |
| 1,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,000 |

Attachment 11: NON-FEDERAL (2nd Round) DISBURSEMENTS FOR FY 2009** (\$000)

ACTUAL NON-FEDERAL SRF PROGRAM TOTALS***
CUMULATIVE NON-FEDERAL SRF PROGRAM TOTALS

| Qtr 1 | Qtr 2 | Qtr 3 | Qtr 4 |
|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| 5,860 | 8,828 | 6,162 | 17,548 |
| 5,860 | 14,687 | 20,850 | 38,397 |

^{*} Disbursements are a summation of federal payments for loan disbursements and administration disbursements.

^{**}Principal repayments are only those repayments on the construction loans (long-term principal payments are not included).

^{***} Disbursements are a summation of non-federal payments for loan disbursements (state match, CW Bond funds & 2nd round funds), state match note repayments and administrative costs

Historical Funding Sources Oklahoma Clean Water State Revolving Fund

As of September 30, 2009

| Fiscal | Federal Cap | State Match | Over Match | Bond Issue | | Less 4% | Total Available For |
|-----------|---------------------|-----------------|--------------|------------------|---------|----------------|---------------------|
| Year | Grant Amount | Amount | Amount | Proceeds | Notes | Administration | Assistance |
| 1988 | \$9,278,000.00 | \$1,855,600.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | (1) | \$371,120.00 | \$10,762,480.00 |
| 1989 | \$7,597,400.00 | \$1,519,480.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | (2) | \$303,896.00 | \$8,812,984.00 |
| 1990 | \$7,862,000.00 | \$1,572,400.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | (3) | \$314,480.00 | \$9,119,920.00 |
| 1991 | \$16,580,619.00 | \$3,316,123.80 | \$0.20 | \$0.00 | (3) | \$663,224.76 | \$19,233,518.24 |
| 1992 | \$15,697,737.00 | \$3,139,547.40 | \$0.60 | \$0.00 | (4) | \$627,909.48 | \$18,209,375.52 |
| 1993 | \$15,528,546.00 | \$3,105,709.20 | -\$0.20 | \$0.00 | (5) | \$621,141.84 | \$18,013,113.16 |
| 1994 | \$9,632,600.00 | \$1,926,520.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | (6) | \$385,304.00 | \$11,173,816.00 |
| 1995 | \$9,951,183.00 | \$1,990,236.60 | \$0.40 | \$0.00 | (7) | \$398,047.32 | \$11,543,372.68 |
| 1996 | \$16,300,350.00 | \$3,260,070.00 | -\$1.00 | \$0.00 | (7,8) | \$652,014.00 | \$18,908,405.00 |
| 1997 | \$4,986,100.00 | \$997,220.00 | \$21,450.00 | \$0.00 | (8) | \$199,444.00 | \$5,805,326.00 |
| 1998 | \$10,879,110.00 | \$2,175,822.00 | \$8,644.94 | \$0.00 | (9) | \$435,164.40 | \$12,628,412.54 |
| 1999 | \$10,880,001.00 | \$2,176,000.20 | \$105,646.80 | \$0.00 | (10) | \$435,200.04 | \$12,726,447.96 |
| 2000 | \$10,996,702.00 | \$2,199,340.40 | \$82,990.54 | \$0.00 | (11) | \$439,868.08 | \$12,839,164.86 |
| 2001 | \$10,746,747.00 | \$2,149,349.40 | \$677.89 | \$0.00 | (12) | \$429,869.88 | \$12,466,904.41 |
| 2002 | \$10,770,705.00 | \$2,154,141.00 | \$0.00 | \$26,000,000.00 | (12,13) | \$430,828.20 | \$38,494,017.80 |
| 2003 | \$10,700,700.00 | \$2,140,140.00 | \$0.00 | \$127,500,000.00 | (14) | \$428,028.00 | \$139,912,812.00 |
| 2004 | \$10,720,400.00 | \$2,144,080.00 | \$0.00 | | (14) | \$428,816.00 | \$12,435,664.00 |
| 2005 | \$8,693,800.00 | \$1,738,760.00 | \$0.00 | | (14) | \$347,752.00 | \$10,084,808.00 |
| 2006 | \$7,046,300.00 | \$1,409,260.00 | \$67,760.00 | | (14,15) | \$281,852.00 | \$8,241,468.00 |
| 2007/2008 | \$14,087,400.00 | \$2,817,480.00 | | | (15) | \$563,496.00 | \$16,341,384.00 |
| Totals | \$218,936,400.00 | \$43,787,280.00 | \$287,170.17 | \$153,500,000.00 | | \$8,757,456.00 | \$407,753,394.17 |

Notes:

- 1 FY 1988 state match appropriated by the legislature from the Statewide Water Development Revolving Fund. 7/30/88, H.B. 1571
- 2 FY 1989 state match appropriated by the legislature from the Statewide Water Development Revolving Fund. 4/26/89, S.B. 51
- 3 FYs 1990 and 1991 state matches appropriated by the legislature from the Special Cash Fund. 3/20/91, S.B. 144
- 4 \$2,892,047 of FY 1992 state match appropriated by the legislature from the Constitutional Reserve Fund. 5/28/93, S.B. 390; \$200,000 in state match provided by Ute settlement State of New Mexico and \$47,501 in state match provided from OWRB grant account.
- 5 FY 1993 state match appropriated by the legislature from the Constitutional Reserve Fund. 5/18/94, H.B. 2761
- 6 OWRB issued its \$1,950,000 SRF Program Notes, Series 1994 on October 25, 1994. The Series 1994 Notes were paid from monies in the Debt Service Reserve Fund for the Board's 1985 State Loan Program Bonds.
- 7 OWRB issued its \$4,050,000 CWSRF Revenue Notes, Series 1996 on May 22, 1996. The Series 1996 Notes were paid from investment and interest earnings on CWSRF accounts and repayments on the Guymon and Ketchum State Loan Program Bond loans. \$1,990,237 went toward meeting the FY 1995 state match and \$2,018,545 toward the FY 1996 state match.
- 8 OWRB issued its \$2,275,000 CWSRF Revenue Notes, Series 1997 on June 26, 1997. The Series 1997 Notes were paid from investment and interest earnings on CWSRF accounts and repayments on the Guymon and Ketchum State Loan Program Bond loans. \$1,241,524 went toward meeting the FY 1996 state match and \$1,018,670 toward the FY 1997 state match.
- **9** OWRB issued its \$2,200,000 CWSRF Revenue Notes, Series 1998 on June 25, 1998. The Series 1998 Notes were paid from investment and interest earnings on CWSRF accounts and repayments on the Guymon and Ketchum State Loan Program Bond loans.
- 10 OWRB issued its \$2,300,000 CWSRF Revenue Notes, Series 1999 on February 15, 1999. The Series 1999 Notes were paid from investment and interest earnings on CWSRF accounts and repayments on the Guymon and Ketchum State Loan Program Bond loans.
- 11 OWRB issued its \$2,300,000 CWSRF Revenue Notes, Series 2000 on June 22, 2000. The Series 2000 Notes were paid from investment and interest earnings on CWSRF accounts and repayments on the Guymon and Ketchum State Loan Program Bond loans.
- 12 OWRB issued its \$4,345,000 CWSRF Revenue Notes, Series 2001 on April 11, 2001. The Series 2001 Notes were paid from investment and interest earnings on CWSRF accounts. \$2,149,349.40 went toward meeting the FY 2001 state match and \$2,154,141.00 went toward meeting the FY 2002 state match.
- 13 OWRB issued a \$28,890,000 CWSRF Interim Construction Loan Revenue Bonds, Series 2001, on August 15, 2001. The Series 2001 Bonds are to be paid from prinicipal and interest payments made on CWSRF loans made from bond proceeds.
- 14 OWRB issued a \$204,480,000 CWSRF/DWSRF Interim Construction Loan Revenue Bonds, Series 2004, on October 26, 2004. The Series 2004 Bonds are to be paid from principal and interest payments made on CWSRF loans made from bond proceeds.
- 15 NOT YET AVAILABLE. OWRB anticipates meeting its 2007/2008 state match requirements through reallocation of the 2004 bond funds to state match funds.

Attachment 13: Summary of Series 2004 Oklahoma Water Resources Board Revolving Fund Revenue Bonds

| Purpose: | utilization of v | 004 Bonds will be used to provide funds to vastewater treatment facilities as well as sue also provided DWSRF Funds. | | • |
|--------------------------|---|---|---|---|
| Amounts | | FY | Bonds Issued CWSRF Portion (par amount) | Loan Proceeds CWSRF Portion (including State Match) |
| | | 2004 | \$121,075,000.00 | \$127,500,000.00 |
| | SOURCES A | ND USES | | |
| | Sources: | | | |
| | | Par Amount of Series 2004 Bonds Original Issue Discount/Premium Net | | \$121,075,000.00 \$7,161,445.25 |
| | | Total | | \$128,236,445.25 |
| Interest Rates/ Maturity | April 1, 2005. | Deposit into CWSRF Account for Loa Underwriter Discount CWSRF Portion Cost of Issuance CWSRF Portion BancTrust Acceptance Fee S&P fees Fagin Brown Bush Bond Counsel Crowe and Dunlevy Fitch fees Official Statement Printing Moodys Bond Oversight PublicFinancial Mgt Total e Series 2004 Bonds is payable by the Tr The average coupon on the Series 2004 sions, the Series 2004 Bonds stated final | \$2,960.50 \$7,578.88 \$36,710.20 \$4,144.70 \$15,986.70 \$3,574.06 \$29,057.90 \$13,528.30 \$28,085.53 sustee bank on October 1 at Bonds is 4.74% and the tr | |
| Security | Pledged Loan time conveyed paid to or hell 2004 Bond In whether or no The Series 20 granted to the Indenture, su | re secured under the 2004 Bond Indentures (but excluding any Administrative Fees d as additional security under the 2004 B d by the 2004 Bond Trustee in the funds a denture except for monies on deposit in the tin the Rebate Fund, subject to the uses 2004 Bonds are also secured by the Master Butter Trustee a security interest in all be bject to the uses, restrictions and prioritie secured by the Master Trust Agreement. | payable thereunder), (ii) a cond Indenture and (iii) all cand accounts, including the he Cost of Issuance Fund a, restrictions and priorities or Trust Agreement, under whonies transferred by each | any and all other property from time to ash, securities, money and investments Reserve Fund, created under the and the Rebate Fund, arbitrage rebate, set forth in the 2004 Bond Indenture. which the Board has pledged and Bond Indenture Trustee under a Bond |
| Call Provisions: | the Board, or | ng on and after April 1, 2015, are subject and after April 1, 2014, at the redemption interest thereon to the date fixed for rede | n price of 100% of the princ | |

1

ATTACHMENT 14: SUMMARY OF ADMINISTRATIVE ACCOUNTS (EXPENDED VS. AVAILABLE)

| CAP | CAP | 4% SET- | STATE | EXPENDED | BANKED 4% SET- | RECEIVED IN | EXPENDED | EXPENDED | OUTSIDE |
|--------------|------------|----------------|--------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|----------------------|
| GRANT NO. | GRANT | ASIDE | ADMIN. | FROM 4% | ASIDE BALANCE | OUTSIDE | FROM OUTSIDE | FROM OUTSIDE | ACCT* BALANCE |
| CS40 | FUNDS | AMOUNT | YEAR | SET ASIDE | CUMULATIVE | ACCOUNT* | ACCOUNT | ACCOUNT/BUMP | CUMMULATIVE |
| 0001-89-0 | 88 | \$371,120.00 | 1990 | \$267,260.20 | \$103,859.80 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | | \$0.00 |
| 0001-89-1 | 89 | \$303,896.00 | 1991 | \$317,222.55 | \$90,533.25 | \$6,645.85 | \$0.00 | | \$6,645.85 |
| 0001-90-0 | 90 | \$314,480.00 | 1992 | \$304,224.90 | \$100,788.35 | \$61,038.10 | \$4,845.78 | | \$62,838.17 |
| 0001-91-0 | 91 | \$663,224.76 | 1993 | \$338,973.80 | \$425,039.31 | \$135,268.39 | \$19,201.38 | | \$178,905.18 |
| 0001-92-0 | 92 | \$627,909.48 | 1994 | \$412,302.79 | \$640,646.00 | \$172,677.21 | \$91,539.01 | | \$260,043.38 |
| 0001-93-0 | 93 | \$621,141.84 | 1995 | \$36,317.36 | \$1,225,470.48 | \$198,427.36 | \$374,450.40 | | \$84,020.34 |
| 0001-94-0 | 94 | \$385,304.00 | 1996 | \$370,594.21 | \$1,240,180.27 | \$204,594.86 | \$217,803.20 | | \$70,812.00 |
| 0001-95-0 | 95 | \$398,047.32 | 1997 | \$376,309.00 | \$1,261,918.59 | \$110,168.75 | \$81,189.13 | | \$99,791.62 |
| 0001-96-0 | 96 | \$652,014.00 | 1998 | \$283,979.00 | \$1,629,953.59 | \$338,310.69 | \$311,939.84 | | \$126,162.47 |
| 0001-97-0 | 97 | \$199,444.00 | 1999 | \$0.00 | \$1,829,397.59 | \$377,880.55 | \$378,995.72 | | \$125,047.30 |
| 0001-98-0 | 98 | \$435,164.40 | 2000 | \$0.00 | \$2,264,561.99 | \$491,889.36 | \$449,188.42 | | \$167,748.24 |
| 0001-99-0 | 99 | \$435,200.04 | 2001 | \$220,545.42 | \$2,479,216.61 | \$601,236.58 | \$507,070.09 | \$1,857.93 | \$260,056.80 |
| 0001-100-0 | 2000 | \$439,868.08 | 2002 | \$144,193.71 | \$2,774,890.98 | \$610,366.39 | \$707,864.29 | \$26,075.53 | \$136,483.37 |
| 0001-101-0 | 2001 | \$429,869.88 | 2003 | \$128,364.98 | \$3,076,395.88 | \$721,147.29 | \$615,566.98 | \$43,131.32 | \$198,932.36 |
| 40000202 | 2002 | \$430,828.20 | 2004 | N/A | \$3,507,224.08 | \$793,865.98 | \$678,699.06 | \$3,935.22 | \$310,164.06 |
| 40000204 | 2003 | \$428,028.00 | 2005 | N/A | \$3,935,252.08 | \$843,271.10 | \$745,075.59 | \$0.00 | \$408,359.57 |
| 40000205 | 2004 | \$428,028.00 | 2006 | N/A | \$4,363,280.08 | \$874,416.19 | \$778,732.54 | \$0.00 | \$504,043.22 |
| 40000206 | 2005 | \$347,752.00 | 2007 | \$61,048.30 | \$4,649,983.78 | \$976,325.15 | \$1,025,902.86 | \$0.00 | \$454,465.51 |
| 40000207 | 2006 | \$281,852.00 | 2008 | \$31,751.26 | \$4,900,084.52 | \$959,796.00 | \$875,374.00 | \$0.00 | \$538,887.51 |
| 40000208 | 2007 | \$345,372.00 | 2009 | \$127,823.28 | \$5,117,633.24 | \$1,005,261.90 | \$892,413.67 | \$0.00 | \$651,735.74 |
| 40000209 | 2008 | \$218,124.00 | 2010 | | \$5,335,757.24 | | | \$0.00 | \$651,735.74 |
| TOTAL | N/A | \$8,756,668.00 | N/A | \$3,420,910.76 | \$5,335,757.24 | \$9,482,587.70 | \$8,755,851.96 | \$75,000.00 | \$651,735.74 |
| AVAILABLE AI | OMINISTRAT | IVE FUNDS | | | \$5,335,757.24 | | | | \$651,735.7 4 |

ATTACHMENT 15. Construction Starts (Loan Closings) by State Fiscal

| Loan Recipient | Project Number | Assistance Amount | ARRA Portion of Assitance Amount | Construction Star Year |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| TMUA (1st) | 40106814 | 11,100,000 | | 1991 |
| TMUA (2nd) | 40106820 | 15,559,500 | | 1992 |
| GUYMON | 40082621 | 300,000 | | 1992 |
| MUSKOGEE (1st) | 40110811 | 11,553,000 | | 1992 |
| BEAVER (1st) | 40110103 | 844,000 | | 1993 |
| DEWEY | 40111403 | 1,450,000 | | 1993 |
| MARIETTA | 40110403 | 644,166 | | 1993 |
| VORMAN (1st) | 40089941 | 6,800,000 | | 1993 |
| VICOMA PARK | 40114003 | 1,445,000 | | 1993 |
| BETHANY/WA | 40111003 | 9,523,800 | | 1994 |
| DUNCAN | 40113603 | 9,400,000 | | 1994 |
| PONCA CITY (1st) | 40113011 | 5,681,000 | | 1994 |
| ΓMUA (3rd) | 40106821 | 20,994,611 | | 1995 |
| WASHINGTON | 40114103 | 410,000 | | 1995 |
| HENRYETTA (1st) | 40111903 | 4,765,000 | | 1995 |
| MARLOW | 40117703 | 3,925,000 | | 1996 |
| AIRFAX | 40117103 | 882,000 | | 1996 |
| PITTSBURG | 40116003 | 105,000 | | 1996 |
| | | | | |
| SKIATOOK | 40112003 40115411 | 600,000 | | 1996 |
| SHAWNEE | | 3,048,000 | | 1996 |
| HARRAH | 40117403 | 1,400,000 | | 1996 |
| TONKAWA (1st) | 40115903 | 350,000 | | 1996 |
| (IEFER* | 40116103 | 320,000 | | 1996 |
| PONCA CITY (DEC) | 40113011 | (1,131,029) | | 1997 |
| /INITA | 40117611 | 1,900,000 | | 1997 |
| (IEFER (DEC) | 40116103 | (15,908) | | 1997 |
| PONCA CITY (2nd) | 40113021 | 18,680,000 | | 1997 |
| RUSH SPRINGS | 40118303 | 605,150 | | 1997 |
| BEAVER -ARB.(2nd) | 40110190 | 376,674 | | 1997 |
| NOLA | ORF-96-014 | 625,000 | | 1997 |
| HENRYETTA (DEC.) | 40111911 | (66,190) | | 1997 |
| OCUST GROVE | 40118003 | 1,835,000 | | 1997 |
| HENRYETTA (2nd) | 40111990 | 173,694 | | 1997 |
| CHANDLER | 40113403 | 2,502,619 | | 1997 |
| BAMA (Hak2nd) | 40117011 | 2,820,000 | | 1997 |
| TMUA (4th) | 40118211 | 4,000,000 | | 1997 |
| HELENA | 40118503 | | | 1997 |
| | | 440,000 | | |
| OWASSO (1st) | 40114611 | 1,520,000 | | 1997 |
| BAMA (1st) | 40115003 | 3,925,000 | | 1997 |
| HAILEYVILLE | 40115803 | 419,000 | | 1997 |
| ENID (1st) | 40118411 | 8,200,000 | | 1997 |
| HARRAH (DEC.) | 40117403 | (20,435) | | 1997 |
| CHECOTAH | 40119503 | 3,025,000 | | 1998 |
| DUNCAN (DEC) | 40113603 | (223,295) | | 1998 |
| SKIATOOK(DEC) | 40112003 | (106,764) | | 1998 |
| SHAWNEE (DEC) | 40115411 | (317,133) | | 1998 |
| (IEFER (DEC) | 40116103 | (38) | | 1998 |
| RUSH SPRS. (DEC) | 40118303 | (21,005) | | 1998 |
| HELENA (DEC) | 40118503 | (17,022) | | 1998 |
| MUSKOGEE (2nd) | 40110841 | 14,112,000 | | 1998 |
| GERONIMO | 40118603 | 395,000 | | 1998 |
| BAMA (REF.Bnds-3rd) | 40117090 | 1,079,599 | | 1998 |
| MUA (Part) Ref. (6th) | 40106893 | 302,763 | | 1998 |
| MUA-REHAB. (5th) | ORF-97-015 | 12,900,000 | | 1998 |
| AIRFAX (DEC) | 40117103 | 12,900,000 | | 1998 |
| | | | | |
| POTEAU | 40113903 | 2,335,000 | | 1998 |
| FORT GIBSON | 40121903 | 445,100 | | 1998 |
| OKEMAH | 40118803 | 3,300,000 | | 1998 |
| T. GIBSON(DEC) | ORF-97-011 | (13,503) | | 1999 |
| MUA (7th) | ORF-98-007 | 17,035,000 | | 1999 |
| VAG. RW&SD #4 | ORF-96-012 | 6,752,000 | | 1999 |
| BIXBY | ORF-96-008 | 4,938,787 | | 1999 |
| NORMAN (2nd) | ORF-97-006 | 4,850,000 | | 1999 |
| PERRY | ORF-97-010 | 950,000 | | 1999 |
| GRAYSON | ORF-97-018 | 75,982 | | 1999 |
| TISHOMINGO | ORF-97-022 | 1,353,727 | | 1999 |
| BROMIDE | ORF-97-012 | 98,696 | | 1999 |
| EL RENO (1st) | ORF-97-008 | 1,317,000 | | 1999 |
| DWASSO Part Ref.) | ORF-99-008 | 375,429 | | 1999 |
| GLENPOOL | ORF-95-006 | 3,751,500 | | 1999 |
| SHATTUCK | ORF-97-002 | 500,000 | | 2000 |
| BAMA (4th) | ORF-97-002 ORF-98-012 | 945,000 | | |
| JOINT MILLS | UKF-96-U12 | 945,000 | | 2000 |

ATTACHMENT 15. Construction Starts (Loan Closings) by State Fiscal

| Loan Recipient | Project Number | Assistance Amount | ARRA Portion of Assitance Amount | Construction Start Year |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| WARNER | ORF-96-002 | 258,000 | | 2000 |
| STILWELL | ORF-98-010 | 3,807,450 | | 2000 |
| CHECOTAH (DEC) | ORF-97-016 | (61,856) | | 2000 |
| MUSKOGEE (DEC) | ORF-96-012 | (224,055) | | 2000 |
| PONCA (DEC) | ORF-96-009 | (1,612,899) | | 2000 |
| OWASSO (2nd) | ORF-98-013 | 2,573,838 | | 2000 |
| HASKELL | ORF-99-015 | 272,251 | | 2000 |
| VIAN | ORF-98-017 | 1,100,000 | | 2000 |
| FT. GIBSON | ORF-99-017 | 683,263 | | 2000 |
| JAY | ORF-99-011 | 3,734,452 | | 2001 |
| INOLA (DEC) | ORF-96-014 | (122) | | 2001 |
| EL RENO (DEC) | ORF-97-008 | (35,454) | | 2001 |
| DUNCAN | ORF-95-005 | 9,267,050 | | 2001 |
| ENID (U.BOGGY) (2nd) | ORF-00-013 | 2,700,000 | | 2001 |
| TMUA (8th) | | 4,000,000 | | |
| | ORF-00-014 | | | 2001 |
| WARNER (Dec.) | ORF-96-002 | (11,850) | | 2001 |
| POCOLA | ORF-98-014 | 760,000 | | 2001 |
| HOBART | ORF-00-007 | 190,931 | | 2001 |
| BIG CABIN | ORF-98-016 | 436,000 | | 2001 |
| ROGERS RSD1 | ORF-99-002 | 630,000 | | 2001 |
| GLENPOOL (Dec.) | ORF-95-006 | (35,990) | | 2001 |
| GRAND LAKE | ORF-99-022 | 2,700,000 | | 2001 |
| GRAYSON (Dec.) | ORF-97-018 | (133) | | 2001 |
| ANTLERS | ORF-99-014 | 16,329 | | 2002 |
| VIAN (Dec.) | ORF-98-017 | (67,164) | | 2002 |
| PRAGUE | ORF-97-005 | 1,649,750 | | 2002 |
| STILLWATER | ORF-00-0018 | 20,280,000 | | 2002 |
| LAWTON (2nd) | ORF-01-0005 | 5,827,307 | | 2002 |
| COLLINSVILLE | ORF-01-0004 | 897,324 | | 2002 |
| MIAMI | ORF-00-0011 | 8,950,000 | | 2002 |
| DURANT | ORF-00-0002 | | | 2002 |
| | | 16,060,000 | | |
| EL RENO (2nd) | ORF-00-0005 | 1,919,995 | | 2002 |
| SAND SPRINGS | ORF-00-0010 | 6,167,095 | | 2002 |
| OWASSO (3rd) | ORF-01-0004 | 2,216,045 | | 2002 |
| TMUA (Decfinal) | ORF-98-0007 | (2,945) | | 2002 |
| CUSHING | ORF-00-0003 | 6,500,000 | | 2002 |
| ARKOMA | ORF-01-0010 | 355,000 | | 2002 |
| TMUA (9th) | ORF-02-0002 | 3,250,000 | | 2002 |
| TONKAWA (2nd) | ORF-02-0008 | 526,198 | | 2002 |
| SPIRO | ORF-99-0010 | 795,000 | | 2002 |
| DUNCAN (decfinal) | ORF-95-005 | (251,104) | | 2003 |
| TONKAWA (3rd) I-35 Line | ORF-97-007 | 1,070,000 | | 2003 |
| MORRIS | ORF-01-0003 | 1,650,000 | | 2003 |
| SULPHUR | ORF-01-0008 | 1,013,652 | | 2003 |
| McCURTAIN | ORF-01-0009 | 41,931 | | 2003 |
| WESTVILLE | ORF-99-0020 | 430,400 | | 2003 |
| COMMERCE | ORF-99-0020 ORF-02-0010 | 577,000 | | 2003 |
| BARTLESVILLE | ORF-02-0010 | | | 2003 |
| | | 1,418,245 | | |
| GRAND LAKE | ORF-02-0020 | 800,000 | | 2003 |
| Grove MSA | ORF-02-0003 | 7,500,000 | | 2004 |
| Tulsa MUA | ORF-03-0008 | 10,200,000 | | 2004 |
| Tulsa MUA | ORF-03-0002 | 2,570,000 | | 2004 |
| OK Tourism & Rec. Com. | ORF-03-0013 | 7,195,000 | | 2004 |
| Tulsa MUA | ORF-04-0002 | 10,725,000 | | 2004 |
| Henryetta MA (Ref. RD debt) | ORF-04-0004 | 1,955,000 | | 2004 |
| Sand Springs (Dec. Final) | ORF-00-0010 | (481,979) | | 2004 |
| Oologah MA | ORF-03-0006 | 543,500 | | 2005 |
| Guthrie | ORF-02-0009 | 607,000 | | 2005 |
| Anadarko | ORF-03-0009 | 3,500,000 | | 2005 |
| Harrah | ORF-03-0014 | 2,220,000 | | 2005 |
| Ardmore | ORF-04-0006 | 17,000,000 | | 2005 |
| Tulsa | ORF-04-0014 | 7,900,000 | | 2005 |
| Sand Springs | ORF-05-0002 | 2,245,986 | | 2005 |
| Spiro | ORF-99-010 | (19,963) | | 2005 |
| Foyil | ORF-98-009 | (269,520) | | 2005 |
| Arkoma | ORF-01-0010 | | | 2005 |
| Arkoma Stillwater | | (67,636) | | |
| | ORF-00-0018 | (7,590) | | 2005 |
| Vinita | ORF-04-0005 | 1,290,000 | | 2006 |
| Lawton | ORF-04-0012 | 10,815,000 | | 2006 |
| Stroud UA | ORF-05-0004 | 1,700,000 | | 2006 |
| Pauls Valley MA | ORF-04-0013 | 900,000 | | 2006 |
| Sand Springs MA | ORF-05-0010 | 2,250,000.00 | | 2006 |
| Tulsa MUA | ORF-05-0009 | 3,130,000.00 | | 2006 |

ATTACHMENT 15. Construction Starts (Loan Closings) by State Fiscal

| Loan Recipient Joble UA (Ref.) Jog Cabin Joshtrie PWA KNID MA (Bio-solids) | Project Number ORF-06-0004 ORF-98-016 ORF-02-0009 ORF-02-0007 ORF-00-0011 ORF-02-0002 | Assistance Amount 2,540,000.00 (129,459.46) (3,442) (2,700,000) (26,560) | ARRA Portion of Assitance Amount | Construction Start Year 2006 2006 |
|--|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|
| Joble UA (Ref.) Big Cabin Guthrie PWA | ORF-06-0004 ORF-98-016 ORF-02-0009 ORF-02-0007 ORF-00-0011 | 2,540,000.00 (129,459.46) (3,442) (2,700,000) | ASSITANCE AMOUNT | 2006 2006 |
| Big Cabin Guthrie PWA | ORF-98-016 ORF-02-0009 ORF-02-0007 ORF-00-0011 | (129,459.46) (3,442) (2,700,000) | | 2006 |
| Guthrie PWA | ORF-02-0009 ORF-02-0007 ORF-00-0011 | (3,442) (2,700,000) | | |
| | ORF-02-0007 ORF-00-0011 | (2,700,000) | | |
| NID MA (Bio-solids) | ORF-00-0011 | | | 2006 |
| | | (24 E40) | | 2006 |
| Miami SUA | ORF-02-0002 | (20,360) | | 2006 |
| ulsa MUA | | (2,946.29) | | 2006 |
| Glencoe PWA | ORF-05-0003 | 170,000.00 | | 2007 |
| ishomingo MA | ORF-04-0003 | 1,115,000.00 | | 2007 |
| Broken Arrow MA | ORF-05-0006 | 15,000,000.00 | | 2007 |
| Calera PWA | ORF-06-0003 | 2,016,707.04 | | 2007 |
| Calera PWA (Withdrawn) | ORF-06-0003 | (2,016,707.04) | | 2007 |
| McLoud PWA | ORF-04-0008 | 5,315,000.00 | | 2007 |
| ūlsa MUA | ORF-06-0006 | 17,825,000.00 | | 2007 |
| /inita | ORF-04-0005 | (107,254.09) | | 2007 |
| ULSA MUA | ORF-03-0002 | (6,183.63) | | 2007 |
| ULSA MUA | ORF-03-0008 | (558,400.94) | | 2007 |
| ulsa MUA | ORF-04-0002 | (1,044,257.59) | | 2007 |
| Oologah MA | ORF-03-0006 | (12,667.52) | | 2007 |
| Bethany PWA | ORF-05-0011-CW | 5,140,000.00 | | 2008 |
| Hobart PWA | ORF-06-0005-CW | 1,040,000.00 | | 2008 |
| onca City UA | ORF-07-0006-CW | 5,565,000.00 | | 2008 |
| ulsa MUA | ORF-08-0004-CW | 1,250,000.00 | | 2008 |
| Voodward MA | ORF-07-0001-CW | 1,400,000.00 | | 2008 |
| Collinsville MA | ORF-06-0009-CW | 1,316,997.75 | | 2008 |
| Ardmore PWA | ORF-04-0006-CW | (217,866.51) | | 2008 |
| Guymon UA | ORF-08-0001-CW | 16,400,000.00 | | 2009 |
| Beggs PWA | ORF-05-0005-CW | 4,220,000.00 | | 2009 |
| Roland UA | ORF-08-0003-CW | 3,855,000.00 | | 2009 |
| Pawnee PWA | ORF-08-0005-CW | 1,275,000.00 | 255,000.00 | 2009 |
| Noore PWA | ORF-08-0002-CW | 32,000,000.00 | 2,000,000.00 | 2009 |
| Mustang IA | ORF-08-0006-CW | 6,590,000.00 | 1,318,000.00 | 2009 |
| larrah PWA | ORF-08-0008-CW | 1,930,000.00 | 386,000.00 | 2009 |
| Perkins PWA | ORF-09-0002-CW | 7,225,000.00 | 1,445,000.00 | 2009 |
| awton WA | ORF-07-0003-CW | 8,004,612.18 | , , | 2009 |
| ulsa MUA | ORF-09-0001-CW | 11,320,000.00 | | 2009 |
| OTAL | | 599,905,757.28 | 5,404,000.00 | |

| Construction Start Loan Totals | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|------------|----------------|--|--|--|--|
| Fiscal Year | # of Loans | \$ Amount | | | | |
| 1990 | 0 | 0 | | | | |
| 1991 | 1 | 11,100,000 | | | | |
| 1992 | 3 | 27,412,500 | | | | |
| 1993 | 5 | 11,183,166 | | | | |
| 1994 | 3 | 24,604,800 | | | | |
| 1995 | 3 | 26,169,611 | | | | |
| 1996 | 8 | 10,630,000 | | | | |
| 1997 | 15 | 46,788,576 | | | | |
| 1998 | 9 | 37,209,188 | | | | |
| 1999 | 11 | 41,484,617 | | | | |
| 2000 | 9 | 17,810,990 | | | | |
| 2001 | 9 | 24,334,882 | | | | |
| 2002 | 15 | 75,339,934 | | | | |
| 2003 | 8 | 6,750,123 | | | | |
| 2004 | 6 | 39,663,021 | | | | |
| 2005 | 7 | 33,651,776.73 | | | | |
| 2006 | 7 | 19,762,592.58 | | | | |
| 2007 | 5 | 37,696,236.23 | | | | |
| 2008 | 6 | 15,494,131.24 | | | | |
| 2009 | 10 | 92,819,612.18 | | | | |
| Total | 140 | 599,905,757.28 | | | | |

ATTACHMENT 16. Initiations of Operation (Final Payment) by State Fiscal Year

| | | INITIATE | INITIATE |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|----------------------|
| COMMUNITIES | PROJECT | OPERATION | OPERATION |
| SERVED | NUMBER | DATE | \$ AMOUNT |
| TMUA (1st) | 40106814 | 1992 | 11,100,000 |
| GUYMON | 40082621 | 1992 | 300,000 |
| MUSKOGEE (1st) | 40110811 | 1994 | 11,553,000 |
| BEAVER (1st) | 40110111 | 1994 | 844,000 |
| DEWEY | 40111403 | 1994 | 1,450,000 |
| MARIETTA | 40111403 | 1994 | 644,166 |
| NICOMA PARK | 40114003 | 1994 | 1,445,000 |
| TMUA (2nd) | 40106820 | 1994 | 15,559,500 |
| BETHANY/WA | 40111003 | 1995 | 9,523,800 |
| WASHINGTON | 40111003 | 1996 | 410,000 |
| HENRYETTA (1st) | 40111903 | 1996 | 4,765,000 |
| PITTSBURG | 40116003 | 1996 | 105,000 |
| NORMAN (1st) | 40089941 | 1996 | 6,800,000 |
| HARRAH | 40117403 | 1996 | 1,400,000 |
| TONKAWA (1st) | 40115903 | 1996 | 350,000 |
| KIEFER | 40116103 | 1996 | 320,000 |
| HARRAH (DEC.) | 40117403 | 1997 | (20,435) |
| HENRYETTA (2nd) | 40117403 | 1997 | (20,435) 173,694 |
| PONCA CITY (DEC) | 40111990 | 1997 | (1,131,029) |
| KIEFER (DEC) | 40116103 | 1997 | |
| | | 1997 | (15,946) |
| HELENA | 40118503 40113011 | 1997 | 422,978 5,681,000 |
| PONCA CITY (1st) FAIRFAX | 40117103 | 1997 | |
| HENRYETTA (DEC.) | 40117103 | 1997 | 881,981 (66,190) |
| ` ' | | 1997 | |
| BEAVER -ARB. (2nd) | 40110190 | | 376,674 |
| SKIATOOK GERONIMO | 40112003 40118603 | 1997 1998 | 600,000 395,000 |
| BAMA (Lynn Lane)(1st) | 40115003 | 1998 | 3,925,000 |
| CHANDLER | 40113403 | 1998 | 2,502,619 |
| RUSH SPRINGS | 40118303 | 1998 | 584,146 |
| TMUA (3rd) | 40106821 | 1998 | 20,994,611 |
| BAMA (HAIKEY PII)(2nd) | 40106621 | 1998 | 2,820,000 |
| SKIATOOK (DEC) | 40112003 | 1998 | |
| SHAWNEE | 40115411 | 1998 | (106,764) |
| TMUA (Part) Ref. (6th) | 40106893 | 1998 | 2,730,867 302,763 |
| BAMA (1/2 Ref-bonds)(3rd) | 40100893 | 1998 | 1,079,599 |
| HAILEYVILLE | 40117090 | 1998 | 419,000 |
| DUNCAN (1st) | 40113603 | 1998 | 9,176,705 |
| POTFAU | ORF-95-008 | 1999 | 2,335,000 |
| FT. GIBSON (1st loan) | ORF-95-008 ORF-97-011 | 1999 | 431,597 |
| OWASSO (1st) | ORF-96-002 | 1999 | 1,439,063 |
| MUSKOGEE (2nd) | ORF-96-017 | 1999 | 13,887,945 |
| VINITA | ORF-95-003 | 1999 | 1,900,000 |
| LOCUST GROVE | ORF-95-003 | 1999 | 1,835,000 |
| TMUA (4th) | ORF-96-005 | 1999 | 4,000,000 |
| CHECOTAH | ORF-98-005 ORF-97-016 | 1999 | 2,963,144 |
| OWASSO (Part Ref.) | ORF-99-008 | 1999 | 375,429 |
| PONCA CITY (2nd) | ORF-96-009 | 2000 | 17,067,101 |
| NORMAN (2nd) | ORF-97-006 | 2000 | 4,850,000 |
| PERRY | ORF-97-006 ORF-97-010 | 2000 | 950,000 |
| BROMIDE | ORF-97-010 | 2000 | 98,696 |
| GRAYSON | ORF-97-012 | 2000 | 75,849 |
| TISHOMINGO | ORF-97-018 | 2000 | 1,353,727 |
| SHUTTUCK | ORF-97-022 ORF-97-002 | 2000 | 500,000 |
| INOLA | ORF-97-002 ORF-96-014 | 2000 | 624,878 |
| EL RENO (1st) | ORF-96-014 ORF-97-008 | 2000 | 1,281,546 |
| | | | |
| WARNER | ORF-96-002 | 2000 | 246,150 |

| | | INITIATE | 181171475 |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|
| COMMUNITIES | DDO IFOT | INITIATE | INITIATE |
| COMMUNITIES SERVED | PROJECT NUMBER | OPERATION DATE | OPERATION \$ AMOUNT |
| FT. GIBSON (2nd) | ORF-99-017 | 8/15/2000 | \$ AWOUNT 683,263 |
| TMUA-REHAB. (5th) | ORF-97-015 | 7/26/00 | 12,900,000 |
| HASKELL | ORF-99-015 | 12/15/2000 | 272,251 |
| OKEMAH | ORF-96-016 | 3/1/2001 | 3,300,000 |
| STILWELL | ORF-98-010 | 4/1/2001 | 3,807,450 |
| GLENPOOL | ORF-95-006 | 3/1/2001 | 3,715,510 |
| OWASSO (2nd) | ORF-98-013 | 5/15/2001 | 2,573,838 |
| VIAN | ORF-98-0017 | 08/07/2001 | 1,032,836 |
| WAGONER #4 | ORF-96-0012 | 7/1/2001 | 6,752,000 |
| BAMA (4th) | ORF-98-0012 | 4/14/2001 | 945,000 |
| MARLOW | ORF-95-0002 | 1/1/2002 | 3,925,000 |
| TMUA (7th) | ORF-98-0007 | 2/15/2002 | 17,032,055 |
| ANTLERS | ORF-99-0014 | 12/6/2001 | 16,329 |
| JAY HOBART | ORF-99-011 ORF-00-0007 | 2/20/2002 4/12/2002 | 3,734,452 |
| ROGER RSD#1 | ORF-99-002 | 6/1/2002 | 190,931 630,000 |
| ENID (1st) | ORF-96-0003 | 5/30/2002 | 8,200,000 |
| ENID (13t) | ORF-00-0003 | 5/30/2002 | 2,700,000 |
| COLLINSVILLE | ORF-99-019 | 6/3/2002 | 897,324 |
| DUNCAN (2ND) | ORF-99-005 | 9/24/2002 | 9,015,946 |
| EL RENO (2nd) | ORF-00-005 | 12/13/2002 | 1,919,995 |
| OWASSO (3rd) | ORF-01-004 | 11/18/2002 | 2,216,045 |
| LAWTON (1st) | ORF-98-015 | 1/9/2003 | 9,570,000 |
| TONKAWA(2nd) | ORF-02-008 | 2/18/2003 | 526,198 |
| PRAGUE | ORF-97-005 | 9/4/2002 | 1,649,750 |
| GRANDLAKE PWA | ORF-99-0022 | 5/23/2003 | 2,700,000 |
| McCURTAIN | ORF-01-0009 | 6/1/2003 | 41,931 |
| BIXBY | ORF-96-0008 | 8/27/2003 | 4,938,787 |
| LAWTON (2nd) SPIRO | ORF-01-005 ORF-99-010 | 12/1/2003 7/10/2003 | 5,827,307 |
| TULSA MUA (8th) | ORF-99-010 ORF-00-014 | 5/24/2003 | 880,000 4,000,000 |
| SAND SPRINGS | ORF-00-0010 | 3/8/2004 | 5,685,116 |
| BARTLESVILLE | ORF-02-0013 | 3/15/2004 | 1,418,245 |
| SULPHUR | ORF-01-0008 | 3/1/2004 | 1,013,652 |
| COMMERCE | ORF-02-0010 | 10/1/2003 | 577,000 |
| ARKOMA MA | ORF 01-0010 | 1/16/2004 | 287,364 |
| CUSHING MA | ORF-00-0003 | 12/12/2003 | 6,500,000 |
| Henryetta MA (Ref. RD debt) | ORF-04-0004 | 5/27/2004 | 1,955,000.00 |
| STILLWATER | ORF-00-0018 | 7/29/2004 | 20,272,410 |
| GROVE | ORF-02-003 | 2/15/2005 | 7,500,000 |
| Harrah | ORF-03-0014 | 5/7/2006 | 2,220,000.00 |
| Pocola Grand Lake PWA | ORF-98-014 ORF-02-0020 | 3/30/2006 4/6/2006 | 760,000.00 |
| Guthrie PWA | ORF-02-0020 ORF-02-0009 | 6/20/2006 | 800,000.00 603,558 |
| SAND SPRINGS MA | ORF-05-0009 | 4/24/2006 | 2,245,986 |
| Miami SUA | ORF-00-0011 | 8/25/2005 | 8,923,440 |
| TULSA MUA | ORF-02-0002 | 12/7/2005 | 3,247,054 |
| Big Cabin | ORF-98-016 | 1/17/2006 | 306,541 |
| Noble UA (Ref.) | ORF-06-0004 | 3/30/2006 | 2,540,000.00 |
| Anadarko | ORF-03-0009 | 2/20/2007 | 3,500,000.00 |
| Morris PWA | ORF-01-0003 | 8/30/2006 | 1,650,000.00 |
| Oologah MA | ORF-03-0006 | 8/24/2006 | 530,832.48 |
| TULSA MUA | ORF-03-0008 | 9/14/2006 | 9,641,599.06 |
| Vinita | ORF-04-0005 | 11/3/2006 | 1,182,745.91 |
| TULSA MUA | ORF-03-0002 | 3/8/2007 | 2,563,816.37 |
| Tulsa MUA | ORF-04-0002 | 3/8/2007 | 10,725,000.00 |
| Ardmore | ORF-04-0006 | 12/12/2006 | 16,782,133.49 |
| Sand Springs MA | ORF-05-0010 | 3/5/2007 | 2,120,824.68 |
| Stroud UA McLoud PWA | ORF-05-0004 ORF-04-0008 | 4/18/2007 6/16/2008 | 1,693,370.01 5,315,000.00 |
| Woodward MA | ORF-04-0008 ORF-07-0001 | 4/10/2008 | 1,400,000.00 |
| Tishomingo MA | ORF-04-0003 | 9/1/2008 | 1,114,335.25 |
| Collinsville MA | ORF-06-0009 | 8/1/2008 | 1,316,997.75 |
| TOTAL PROJECTS: | | | 417,497,079.27 |
| · | | | |

Attachment 16. Total Initiation of Operations by Fiscal Year

| Fiscal Year | # | \$ AMOUNTS |
|-------------|-----|----------------|
| 1990 | 0 | 0 |
| 1991 | 0 | 0 |
| 1992 | 2 | 11,400,000 |
| 1993 | 0 | 0 |
| 1994 | 6 | 31,495,666 |
| 1995 | 1 | 9,523,800 |
| 1996 | 7 | 14,150,000 |
| 1997 | 6 | 6,902,728 |
| 1998 | 11 | 44,823,546 |
| 1999 | 9 | 29,167,178 |
| 2000 | 10 | 27,047,946 |
| 2001 | 7 | 27,252,311 |
| 2002 | 12 | 46,055,926 |
| 2003 | 8 | 27,639,865 |
| 2004 | 11 | 33,082,470 |
| 2005 | 2 | 27,772,410.37 |
| 2006 | 9 | 21,646,578.33 |
| 2007 | 10 | 50,390,322.00 |
| 2008 | 2 | 6,715,000.00 |
| 2009 | 2 | 2,431,333.00 |
| Totals | 115 | 417.497.079.27 |

STATE OF OKLAHOMA

Fiscal Year 2009-2013 Clean Water State Revolving Fund Project Priority List Amendment III

April 19, 2009

| | OPDES | Loan | | | | Priority List | |
|----|------------|-------|----------------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------|--|
| | Permit # | Type | Name | Project No. | Target B.C. Date | Amount | Project Description |
| | | FY 20 | 09 Fundable Projects (July | 2008 - June 2009 |)) | | |
| 1 | OK0028801 | LC | Perkins PWA | ORF-09-0002 | 05/12/09 | 7,225,000 | New WWTP (Cat. I) |
| 2 | OK0027197 | LC | Adair MA | ORF-08-0007 | 05/12/09 | 1,400,000 | New Flow-thru and Irrigation Land Application WWTP (Cat. I) |
| 3 | OK0028886 | LC | Grove MSA | ORF-07-0008 | 05/12/09 | 1,900,000 | WWTP Improvements (Cat. IIIB) |
| 4 | OK0027049 | LC | Collinsville MA | Unassigned | 06/09/09 | 670,000 | WWTP Improvements (Cat. IIIB) |
| 5 | OK0020770 | LC | Walters PWA | ORF-09-0005 | 06/09/09 | 1,138,178 | New Interceptor (Cat. IVB) |
| 6 | OK0033618 | LC | Inola PWA | ORF-06-0011 | 06/09/09 | 1,800,000 | WWTP Improvements and New Interceptor (Cat.IIIB & IVB) |
| 7 | OK0020303 | LC | Owasso PWA | ORF-09-0003 | 06/09/09 | 18,513,952 | WWTP and Interceptor Improvements, and Stormwater Improvements (Cat. II, IIIB, & VI) |
| 8 | OK00 NONE | LC | Grand Lake PWA | ORF-09-0004 | 06/09/09 | 1,000,000 | Sanitary Sewer Rehab for I&I (Cat. IIIA) |
| 9 | OK0027553 | LC | Oklahoma City Water Trust | Unassigned | 06/09/09 | 18,200,000 | Sewer System Replacement, and New Interceptor (Cat. IIIB, & IVB) |
| 10 | OK0021628 | LC | Enid MA | Unassigned | 06/09/09 | 42,796,500 | New WWTP (Cat. II) |
| 11 | OK0022527 | LC | East Duke PWA | Unassigned | 06/09/09 | 1,000,000 | New Total Retention Lagoons (Cat. I) |
| 12 | OK0022781 | LC | Chelsea EDA | Unassigned | 06/09/09 | 7,031,833 | New WWTP (Cat. II) |
| 13 | OK0034533 | LC | Piedmont MA | Unassigned | 06/09/09 | 2,635,000 | New Collector (Cat. IVA) |
| 14 | OK0035246 | LC | Lawton WA | Unassigned | 06/09/09 | 4,500,000 | Phase IIB and IIC of Citywide Collection System Rehab (Cat. IIIA) |
| 15 | OK0028509 | LC | Yale WST | Unassigned | 06/09/09 | 2,100,000 | WWTP Improvements (Cat IIIB) |
| 16 | OK0033464 | LC | Sperry USA | Unassigned | 06/09/09 | 300,000 | WWTP Improvements (Cat. IIIB) |
| 17 | OK0032549 | LC | Bristow PWA | Unassigned | 06/09/09 | 1,050,000 | WWTP Improvements (Cat. IIIB) |
| 18 | OK00 NONE | | Nicoma Park DA | Unassigned | 06/09/09 | 250,000 | New Sewer Collection System (Cat. IVA) |
| 19 | OK 0029190 | LC | Norman UA | Unassigned | 06/09/09 | 8,500,000 | WWTP Improvements (Cat. IIIB) |
| 20 | OK0027111 | | El Reno MA | Unassigned | 06/09/09 | 3,500,000 | Infiltration/Inflow Correction (Cat. IIIA) |
| 21 | OK0031798 | LC | Miami SUA | Unassigned | 06/09/09 | 1,125,000 | Sewer System Rehabilitation (Cat. IIIB) |
| 22 | OK0034266 | LC | Lone Grove W&ST | ORF-04-0011 | 06/09/09 | 2,800,000 | New WWTP, Lift Station and Force Mains (Cat. II, IIIB, & IVB) |
| 23 | OK0027049 | | Claremore PWA | Unassigned | 06/09/09 | 21,000,000 | WWTP Expansion (Cat. I) |
| 24 | OK0029131 | | Muskogee UA | Unassigned | 06/09/09 | 7,000,000 | Phase II Coody Creek Interceptor, replace East side collector, review I&I problems (Cat.IIIA, IIIB, & IVA) |
| 25 | OK0029131 | | Muskogee UA | Unassigned | 06/09/09 | 1,600,000 | Chandler Road Detention Basin (Cat.VI) |
| 26 | OK0029131 | LC | Muskogee UA | Unassigned | 06/09/09 | 6,300,000 | Beacon Street Outfall Replacement (Cat. I, IIIA, & IIIB) |
| 27 | OK0030864 | LC | Sand Springs MA | Unassigned | 06/09/09 | 2,863,000 | WWTP Improvements, Sewer System Replacements, and Stormwater Improvements (Cat IIIB, VI) |
| 28 | N/A | | Elgin PWA | Unassigned | 06/09/09 | 2,750,000 | Total Retention WWTP Improvements (Cat. 1) |
| 29 | OK0028649 | LC | Hobart PWA | ORF-07-0007 | 06/09/09 | 1,270,000 | Sanitary Sewer Improvements (Cat. IIIB) |
| 30 | OK0020141 | LC | Sulphur MA | Unassigned | 06/09/09 | 6,000,000 | WWTP Expansion and Improvements (Cat. II & IIIB) |
| 31 | OK0038971 | LC | Thomas PWA | Unassigned | 06/09/09 | 1,630,000 | New Flow-Thru Lagoon WWTP (Cat. I) |
| 32 | OK0026069 | LC | Ponca City UA | Unassigned | 06/09/09 | 750,000 | WWTP and Lift Station Improvements (Cat. IIIB) |

| | | FY 2010 Planning/Conting | gency Projects (July 2009 | - June 2010) | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|------------|---|
| 1 | OK0026654 | LC Pawnee PWA | Unassigned | 12/08/09 | 5,200,000 | New WWTP (Cat. II) |
| 2 | NS- OK0026221 SS-OK0026239 | LC Tulsa MUA | Unassigned | 10/13/09 | 44,860,000 | NS WWTP Anaerobic Digesters #3 & #4 Improvements, Upper Mingo/Brookhollow Relief (I & I Corr), Coal Creek 30-N/94-N Relier (I & I Corr), NS WWTP Headworks Improvements, Newblock Improvements-Contract 3, Relief Line & LS & FM (I & I Corr), Cherry Crk Flow Equal Facility Basin Improvements (Phase 1 & 2), Harlow Creek Interceptor, Lower Joe Relief (I&I Corr.), SS WWTP Activated Sludge Improvements Train 3 & 4, SS WWTP Activated Sludge Improvements Train 1 & 2, SS WWTP System Odor Control Improvements, Haikey WWTP Flow Equalization Basin Improvements, Haikey WWTP Anaerobic Digester Addition, Sewer Rehab Area Wide. (Cat. I, IIIA, IIIB, & IVB) |
| 3 | OK0032417 | R Wewoka PWA | Unassigned | 12/08/09 | 3,200,000 | New WWTP and Rehabilitation of Collection Lines (Cat. II, IIIB, & IVA) |
| 4 | N/A | LC Spavinaw PWA | ORF-00-0009 | 05/11/10 | 2,400,000 | STP & Collection (Cat. II & IVA) |
| 5 | OK0036153 | LC Bixby PWA | Unassigned | 09/08/09 | 3,750,000 | Phase 2 Collection/Interceptor, Lagoon Disinfection System (Cat. II, IVA & IVB) |
| | | FY 2011 Planning/Conting | gency Projects (July 2010 - | June 2011) | | |
| 1 | NS- OK0026221 SS-OK0026239 | LC Tulsa MUA | Unassigned | 10/12/10 | 32,675,000 | Coal Creek 30-N/94-N Relier (I & I Corr), Cherry Crk Flow Equal Facility Basin Improvements (Phase 1 & 2), Perryman Ditch Relief (I&I Corr.), Lower Joe Relief (I&I Corr.), SS WWTP System Odor Control Improvements, SS WWTP Digester Gas Improvements/ Launder Covers Replacements, Haikey WWTP Flow Equalization Basin Improvements, Haikey WWTP Anaerobic Digester Addition, Lower Bird Creek Plant Expansion (2-4 mgd) Phase I, Sewer Rehab Area Wide. (Cat. I, IIIA, & IIIB) |
| | | FY 2012 Planning/Conting | gency Projects (July 2011 - | June 2012) | | |
| 1 | NS- OK0026221 SS-OK0026239 | LC Tulsa MUA | Unassigned | 10/11/11 | 25,160,000 | NS WWTP Nitrification Improvements, NS WWTP Headworks Improvements, Nickel Crk Interceptor Extension, Riverside Lift Station Improvements, Perryman Ditch Relief (I&I Corr.), Lower Joe Relief (I&I Corr.), SS WWTP System Odor Control Improvements, SS WWTP Digester Gas Improvements/ Launder Covers Replacements, Sewer Rehab Area Wide (Cat. IIIA, IIIB, & IVB) |
| | | FY 2013 Planning/Conting | gency Projects (July 2012 - | June 2013) | | |
| 1 | NS- OK0026221 SS-OK0026239 | LC Tulsa MUA | Unassigned | 10/09/12 | 27,870,000 | North Cherokee Interceptor, Lower Flatrock Relief (I & I Corr), Nickel Crk Interceptor Extension, Riverside Lift Station Improvements, Lower Joe Relief (I&I Corr.), SS WWTP System Odor Control Improvements, Haikey WWTP Anaerobic Digester Addition, Spunky Crk Interceptor-Main Stem North, Sewer Rehab Area Wide. (Cat. I, IIIA, IIIB, & IVB) |
| 2 | OK0026816 | LC Mustang IA | Unassigned | 03/10/13 | 7,480,000 | Phase II WWTP Expansion and Improvements (Cat. II & IIIB) |

| | | Projects Approved by | OWRB for Funding in FY 200 | 9 (July 2008 | - Present) | |
|---|----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|--------------|------------|--|
| 1 | OK0038482 | LC Harrah PWA | ORF-08-0008 | 04/14/09 | 1,930,000 | WWTP Improvements (Cat. IIIB) |
| 2 | OK0026654 | LC Pawnee PWA | ORF-08-0005 | 04/14/09 | 1,575,000 | Infiltration/Inflow Correction and Sewer System Rehabilitation (Cat. IIIA & IIIB) |
| 3 | OK0027391 | LC Moore PWA | ORF-08-0002 | 04/14/09 | 32,000,000 | New WWTP (Cat.II) |
| 4 | OK0026816 | LC Mustang IA | ORF-08-0006 | 04/14/09 | 8,140,000 | Phase II WWTP and Sewer System Improvements (Cat. II & IIIB) |
| 5 | NS- OK0026221 SS-OK0026239 | LC Tulsa MUA | ORF-09-0001 | 03/10/09 | 11,320,000 | NS WWTP Anaerobic Digesters #3 & #4 Improvements, Upper Mingo/Brookhollow Relief (I & I Corr), Coal Creek 30-N/94-N Relier (I & I Corr), NS WWTP Headworks Improvements, NS WWTP Primary Gravity Sludge Thickener Rehab, Cherry Crk Flow Equal Facility Basin Improvements (Phase 1 & 2), Nickel Crk Interceptor Extension, SS WWTP Activated Sludge Improvements Train 3 & 4, SS WWTP Anaerobic Digester Boiler Replacement, Haikey Crk WWTP Improvements, Haikey WWTP Anaerobic Digester Addition, Lower Bird Creek Plant Expansion (2-4 mgd) Phase I, Sewer Rehab Area Wide. (Cat. II, IIIA, IIIB, & IVA) |
| 6 | NS- OK0026221 | LC Tulsa MUA | ORF-09-0006 | 04/14/09 | 8,375,000 | NS WWTP Anaerobic Digesters #1 & #2 Improvements, SS WWTP System Odor Control Improvements. (Cat. I & II) |

Appendix A.

| | Loan Totals (All L | oans) |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|---------------|
| | FY 09 | \$180,598,463 |
| LC = Long-term Construction Loan | FY 10 | \$59,410,000 |
| NC = Non-Construction Loan | FY 11 | \$32,675,000 |
| R = Refinance | FY 12 | \$25,160,000 |
| | FY 13 | \$35,350,000 |
| | FUNDED in FY09 | \$63,340,000 |
| | TOTALS | \$396,533,463 |

Attachment 18

Oklahoma Clean Water State Revolving Fund Integrated Priority Rating System for Distribution of Funds

Applicant: Date Request Received: CWSRF Loan No.:

Amount Requested:

County: Project Description:

| Criteria | Points Available | Total Points |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Project Type Factor: | | Maximum points: 70 |
| Treatment works or water quality projects designed to effectively eliminate or reduce adocumented source of human health threat and/or discharge permit limit violation within a watershed of a waterbody being utilized as a water supply | 70 | |
| Treatment works or water quality projects designed to effectively eliminate or reduce adocumented source of human health threat and/or discharge permit limit violation. | 60 | |
| Treatment works or water quality projects designed to sustain compliance with or provide a degree of treatment beyond permit limits; increase capacity, reliability, or efficiency; reclaim/reuse wastewater; reduce adocumented water quality threat or otherwise maintain beneficial uses. Examples: correct subsurface discharge (I/I); regionalize treatment and collection; eliminate untreated/uncontrolled runoff; restore critical habitat or resources; groundwater recharge; etc. | 30 | |
| All other eligible treatment works or pollution control projects. Examples: projects to eliminate or prevent undocumented runoff, provide demonstration/pilot/or education projects, etc. | 20 | |
| Categories: I-Secondary Treatment; II-Advanced Treatment; IIIA-Infiltration/Inflow Correction; IIIB-Replacement or Major Rehab.of Sewers; IVA-New Collector Sewage System; IVB-New Interceptor Sewer Systems & Appurtenances; V-Combined Sewer Overflow Correction. | Category | |
| Enforcement Orders, letter or posting from authorized agency, agency report/recommendations citation: C.O. Case # Examples: raw sewage discharge elimination, untreated/uncontrolled runoff, treatment/collection improvements to meet enforcement or sewage collection to an unsewered area w/septic failure rate >30%, etc. OWQS App. A Ark R. EWS, WWAC, SBCR, HP, AG, MI, ABING CK-PPWS, WWAC, PBCR, AG, MI, AES Waterbody Name: North Side Plant-Bird Creek Southside Ark River | | |
| 2. Water Quality Restoration Factor – Restorative measures on waterbodies not meeting "beneficial uses" | | Maximum points: 20 |
| Project is located in a watershed listed as a "Top Ten NPS Priority Watershed" in Oklahoma's Nonpoint Source Management Program | 10 | |
| Project is listed on Oklahoma's 303(d) list of threatened or impaired stream segments | 5 | |
| discharge or runoff from nonpoint sources are identified as causing, or significantly contributing to water quality degradation. NPS Priority Watershed 303(d) List Receiving Stream: Basin Water Body I.D NPDES Permit # Document Name Date Agency Approval | | |
| Document Name Date Agency Approval 3. Water Quality Protection Factor – Preventative measures against water quality degradation of waterbodies meeting benefici | al uses and | Maximum |
| "high quality" water bodies Surface and Ground Water Protection Factor (Water Quality Standards Beneficial Use Maintenance/ Antidegradation Policy): | | points: 10 |
| Project is located within a watershed of a stream segment or in a groundwater basin underlying a stream segment (known as "specia source" groundwater): 1) listed in OWQS Appendix A. as an Outstanding Resources Water, High Quality Water, Sensitive Water Supply, Scenic River or Culturally Significant Water; 2) listed in OWQS Appendix B"Areas with Waters of Recreational and/or Ecological Significance;" or 3) is located in a delineated "source water protection area." OR: Project is located in an area overlying a groundwater classified in OWQS with a "vulnerability" level of: Very High, High, Moderate or Nutrient vulnerable (OAC 785-45-7-3-(b)(2)(c) and (d)). | 10 | |
| OWQS App. A. listing Ark EWS, WWAC, SBCR, HP, AG, MI, AES, NAV Bird- PPWS, WWAC, PBCR, AG, MI, AES, : OWQS App. B & Table 2,; ODEQ source water protection area; Vulnerability = Appx. D, Table 1, | | |
| 4. Readiness to Proceed Criteria | | Maximum points: 400 |
| A completed loan application has been <u>submitted</u> and Oklahoma Department of Environemtal Quality or Oklahoma Conservation Commission has approved the project, including the appropriate technical plans and specifications necessary to implement the project. | 400 | |
| A completed loan application has been <u>submitted</u> and preliminary planning documents have been <u>submitted</u> to ODEQ or OCC and OWRB. | 300 | |
| Preliminary planning documents have been submitted to ODEQ or OCC and OWRB. | 200 | |
| A request to be considered for funding within the 5-year planning period has been submitted to the OWRB. | 100 | |
| | Total Points | |

Attachment 19: Oklahoma SAAP Grants (ACTIVE) Updated June 2009

| Grantee | Amount | EPA Grant Number | NEPA Type & Target/Actual Date | Project Description | Status |
|------------------------------|-------------|---------------------|--|---------------------------------------|----------------------|
| | | | | | |
| FY 2001 | | | | | |
| OWRB 3% | \$49,500 | XP-976165-01 | N/A | | |
| Norman, OK | \$1,597,000 | XP-986829-01 | EA/FNSI | WWTP Improvements | Project Complete |
| FY 2002 | | | | | |
| OWRB 3% | \$87,000 | XP-976298-01 | N/A | | |
| Lawton, OK | \$1,940,000 | XP-976164-01 | EA/FNSI | Sewerline Rehabilitation | Project Complete |
| Norman, OK | \$873,000 | XP-976065-01 | EA/FNSI | WWTP Improvements | Project Complete |
| FY 2003 | | | | | |
| OWRB 3% | \$73,700 | XP-976165-01 | N/A | | |
| Hulbert, OK | \$216,800 | XP-976904-01 | EPA issued CE in December 2005 | Lift station and line improvement | Project Complete |
| Altus, OK | \$433,700 | | No CE Received; Multiple messages left with City Manager | WWTP Improvements | Planning Stage |
| Midwest City, OK | \$433,700 | | EPA CE issued July 2008 | Water Infrastructure improvement | Planning Stage |
| Norman, OK | \$1,301,000 | XP-976588-01 | EPA CE issued | WWTP Improvements | Project Complete |
| FY 2004 | | | | | |
| OWRB 3% (incr. FY 02) | \$82,100 | XP-976298-01 | N/A | | |
| Lawton, OK | \$1,446,400 | XP-976903-01 | EA/FNSI | Water Infrastructure improvement | Project Complete |
| Norman, OK | \$192,900 | XP-976588-01 | EPA CE issued | Sludge management system improvements | Project 80% complete |
| Midwest City, OK | \$192,900 | | EPA CE issued July 2008 | Water Infrastructure improvement | Planning Stage |
| Arcadia, OK | \$313,400 | | No info yet;EID anticipated for last known project | New Wastewater line | Planning Stage |
| Choctaw, OK | \$313,400 | | CE? | WWTP Improvements | Planning Stage |
| Seminole, OK | \$192,900 | XP-976855-01 | EA/FNSI; 01/09/2007 | Water Infrastructure improvement | Project Complete |

Attachment 19: Oklahoma SAAP Grants (ACTIVE) Updated June 2009

| Grantee | Amount | EPA Grant Number | NEPA Type & Target/Actual Date | Project Description | Status |
|----------------|-------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|--|------------------|
| FY 2005 | | | | | |
| Seminole, OK | \$962,200 | XP-966279-01 | EA/FNSI; 01/09/2007 | Water Infrastructure improvement | Project Complete |
| Skiatook, OK | \$96,200 | XP-966099-01 | EPA issued CE Feb. 9, 2006 | WWTP Improvements | Project Complete |
| Marlow, OK | \$96,200 | XP-966173-01 | CE; 06/09/2006 | Water Infrastructure improvement | Project Complete |
| Meeker, OK | \$77,000 | XP-966385-01 | CE Request received | Water Infrastructure improvement | Planning stage |
| Sulphur, OK | \$192,400 | XP-966622-01 | EA/FNSI | Wastewater Collection System Improvement | Bidding Stage |
| | | | | | |
| FY 2006 | | | | | |
| Wewoka, OK | \$266,750 | | Unknown | Water well drilling | Planning stage |
| Nicoma Park,OK | \$194,000 | | EID received | Wastewater collection system | Planning stage |
| FY 2008 | | | | | |
| Ardmore,OK | \$300,000 | | Unknown | Water and Wastewater Project | Planning stage |
| | | | | | |
| FY 2009 | | | | | |
| Ardmore, OK | \$1,597,000 | | Unknown | Water and Wastewater Project | Planning stage |

CW Benefits Loan List for Oklahoma - All Loans

| System Number | | | Loan Amount | Loan Execution | |
|------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|--|
| 62 | Harrah Public Works Authority | ORF-08-0008-CW | 1,930,000 | 5/29/2009 | |
| 64 | Moore Public Works Authority | ORF-08-0002-CW | 3,943,482 | 5/28/2009 | |
| 66 | Mustang Improvement Authority | ORF-08-0006-CW | 6,590,000 | 6/8/2009 | |
| 63 | Pawnee Public Works Authority | ORF-08-0005-CW | 1,275,000 | 5/15/2009 | |
| 65 | Perkins Public Works Authority | ORF-09-0002-CW | 7,225,000 | 5/29/2009 | |

Total for all 5 Loans

20,963,482



The Companion to this Document

CLEAN WATER STATE REVOLVING FUND FISCAL YEAR 2009 ANNUAL REPORT PART I

Can be found online at www.owrb.ok.gov



Oklahoma Water Resources Board - Financial Assistance Division

3800 N. Classen Boulevard Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73118

www.owrb.ok.gov

